b

Borough of Manasquan, N. J.
January 1st, 1909.

Annual meeting

The annual meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers at twelve o'clock noon on the above date, Mayor Drake presiding.

Members Present

Councilmen Ruf, Pence, Lefferson, Van Horten and Morton were present.

Minutes

Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved without change.

Finance Com.

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and recommended their payment:-

George Van Brunt, Engineer's Salary,	$30.00
William H. Ruf, Sec., Rent	37.50
Ralph D. Busch, Freight, Cartage & Postage	12.50

Res to pay bills

Chairman Ruf offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills. Moved by Mr. Lefferson that the resolution be adopted as read. The motion was carried on roll call by a vote of all Councilmen present.

Communications laid on table

The Clerk stated that several communications were on the desk for the consideration of Council.

Councilman Lefferson moved that all communications be laid over until further notice. The motion prevailed.

Annual Report for 1908

The Annual Report for 1908 was then read by the Clerk. Councilman Van Horten moved that the Report be received and that the Finance Committee be authorized to advertise for bids for publishing 500 copies of the same in pamphlet form.

To Print Report

On roll call the motion was carried.

adjournment

On motion of Councilman Ruf Council adjourned Sine Die.

Ralph D. Busch, Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Jan. 1st, 1909 —

New Council convened

Mayor Drake called the new Council to order shortly after twelve o'clock noon. The following members responded to roll call. Councilman William H. Ruf, William T. Jefferson, William A. Morton, A. Frank Van Note and J. Howard Miller.

members Present

selection of President

Mayor Drake stated that the first in order was the selection of a President of Council. Councilman Jefferson placed in nomination the name of Councilman William H. Ruf for President during the ensuing year. Mr. Ruf was unanimously chosen.

mayor's message

Mayor Drake then read his annual message, as follows:-

To the Honorable Council of the Borough of Manasquan,
Gentlemen:-

The past year has been one of disaster and hardship for the business interests and people of our Borough and, though the experience has been bitter, we must profit by it and work for a brighter and better future.

At the beginning of the season we were, through the failure of the Bank, left without available funds and it was necessary to borrow money for our running expenses. We are glad to say that these loans have all been paid and we now have a satisfactory balance in the hands of the Collector.

During the past year we have improved Taylor Avenue and extended it to a junction with Stockton Avenue. As a result a large amount of through automobile travel has been diverted

Mayor's message (con.)

from an crowded and dangerous Main Street. Our Streets are now lighted all night instead of half, without extra expense. The Streets have been kept in good condition and as free from dust as could be done with one sprinkling wagon.

Our water system has had careful attention and the quality of water delivered to consumers has been materially improved. We are convinced that by carrying out the plans now under consideration by our Water Committee we can, at small cost, have the best water system on the New Jersey Coast. These plans should be pushed to the earliest possible completion.

The improvement of Main Street from Bway Street to the N.Y. & L.B. R.R. should be taken up at once and every effort made to arrive at a satisfactory solution of the problem and an early completion of the necessary improvement.

The sidewalks should be put in good shape this year and we should see that the proper repairs or renewals are made wherever necessary.

I wish to personally thank the old Council for their attendance at the Council meetings during the year, and for their promptness and willingness to leave their own work and attend to the Borough affairs whenever the necessity arose.

I am sure that the new Council can be relied upon to serve the Borough to the best of their ability and that we will all work together for the best interests of

Manasquan.

Respectfully,

Oscar Drake, mayor.

message Received and spread on minutes

Moved by Councilman Ruf that the message be received and spread upon the official minutes. The motion prevailed.

Mayor Drake announced the following

appointments

appointments and committees:-

Borough Clerk, Ralph D. Bush.

Comptroller, M. R. Mulford.

Overseer of the Poor, James B. Hudson.

Borough Marshals, Robert M. Marks, Clarence G. Rice and William A. Morton.

Street Commissioner, Clarence B. Poland.

Board of Health, Alonzo Mount, William Thorp.

Committees

Finance Committee, William H. Ruf, Chairman, Asher Curtis and William F. Lefferson.

Streets and Avenues, William F. Lefferson, Chairman, William A. Morton and J. Howard Miller.

Sidewalks & Shade Trees, A. Frank Van Note, Chairman, William F. Lefferson and William A. Morton.

Water, Asher Curtis, Chairman, William F. Lefferson and William A. Morton.

Street Lights, William A. Morton, Chairman, William H. Ruf and J. Howard Miller.

Sewers, William A. Morton, Chairman, Asher Curtis and A. Frank Van Note.

Fire and Police, J. Howard Miller, Chairman, William A. Morton and William H. Ruf.

appointments confirmed

Councilman Lefferson moved that these appointments be confirmed collectively. The motion was carried.

Qualification of officers

The Clerk stated that the newly elected Councilmen have duly qualified.

Regular meetings

Moved by Mr. Ruf that the regular meetings of Council be held on the second and fourth Tuesdays of each month, as heretofore. The motion

adjournment

was carried. Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush, clerk.

Borough of Manasquan, N. J.
January 12th, 1909

Council Convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers on the above date, President of Council William H. Ruff presiding.

Members Present

Councilmen Williams D. Lefferson, Asher Curtis, J. Howard Miller and A. Frank Van Note were present.

Minutes

Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved as read.

Water Com. Report

Chairman Curtis, of the Water Committee, reported the receipt of a half dozen hydrant wrenches.

Report of Lights Out

Councilman Lefferson reported a light on North Main Street near the P. R. R. Crossing out for at least two weeks, also one near the residence of M. W. Van Duser on Broad Street. Mr. Lefferson stated that he had called the attention of the Electric Light Company's overseer to the North Main Street light without avail, and suggested a deduction from the Company's bill for these lights.

Finance Com. Report

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and recommended their payment:-

George Van Brunt, Engineer's Salary,	$30.00
John Mc. Greery, Policeman's " ,	30.00
P. P. E. L. & P. Co., Dec. 1908 Lights, less 1.00/100,	86.00
William Segoine, Surveyor's Services,	10.00
Stewart, Wilmot & Co., Minute Book,	5.00
Joseph Mc. Dermott, Cancelling Taxes,	3.20

Bills ordered Paid

Councilman Curtis offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills. Mr. Lefferson moved the adoption of the resolution as read, and on roll call the same prevailed by a full vote of all Councilmen present.

Com. from Parker Hall Co.

A communication from the Parker Hall

Company was read requesting that Council fix a yearly license rate for Parker Hall. The communication was accompanied by letters from the authorities of several municipalities showing that it is customary to license places of amusement in this manner.

Communication referred to com. of three

Councilman Leffelson moved that the communication be received and that the President of Council appoint a Committee of three to investigate the matter and report at next Council meeting. The motion was carried. The Chair named Messrs Leffelson, Curtis and Miller as this Committee.

Stockton Ave. cases

A communication from Borough Solicitor Dunning was read stating that he is advised by Lloyd C. Riddle, Esq., who represents the parties who appealed in the Stockton avenue matter, that he intends to move the cases at the next term of Court.

On motion the communication was ordered received and filed.

Improper use of Private Sewer on Taylor Ave.

A further communication from Mr. Dunning, stating that his attention has been called to what purports to be an improper use of a private sewer on Taylor avenue, was read.

Referred to Board of Health

Moved by Mr. Leffelson that the communication be received and turned over to the Board of Health. The motion was carried.

Cleaning Sidewalks of snow suggested

A third communication from Mr. Dunning was read, suggesting that Council make provision for cleaning the sidewalks of snow just after a storm.

On motion of Mr. Leffelson the same was received and ordered filed.

Ordinance for acquiring additional land for Water System

The Ordinance providing for the acquisition of lands for the Water System of the Borough came up for second reading. On motion of Mr. Leffelson the ordinance was passed

Ordinance adopted

from second to third reading. On third and final reading Mr. Leffler moved that the Ordinance be passed and adopted. The motion was carried.

Councilman Leffler then offered the following resolution:-

Resolution authorizing Condemnation Proceedings

Whereas, the Council of this Borough by ordinance entitled, "An Ordinance providing for the acquisition of lands for the water system of the Borough of Manasquan", passed and approved January 12th, 1909, provided for acquiring certain lands therein described, for the purposes therein stated, And,

Whereas, this Council has treated with the owner of said lands for the purchase thereof and the owner is unwilling to sell the same to this Borough for a fair price,

Therefore Be It Resolved, that the Council proceed to acquire said lands, for the purposes mentioned in said ordinance, by condemnation, and the Borough attorney is hereby authorized to take the necessary condemnation proceedings.

On motion, the resolution was adopted as read.

Transfer of $1000 to School Account

Councilman Van Note moved that a voucher be drawn transferring $1000 from the Incidental to the School account. The motion was carried.

Adjournment

No further business appearing Council adjourned until January 26th, 1909.

Ralph D. Bush,
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N. J.
January 26th, 1909

Council convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers on the above date, Mayor Drake presiding. Councilmen Ruff, Jefferson, Curtis, Morton, Van Note and Miller were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved without alterations.

Minutes

Water Com. Report.

Chairman Curtis, of the Water Committee, reported that the fire hydrant wrenches recently received were found unsuitable in size and had been returned. As yet no others have been received. Mr. Curtis further stated that it had been found necessary to order five water meter Discs which have been received.

Light Com. Report

Councilman Van Note reported a light out on Osborn Avenue.

Chairman Morton, of the Light Committee, suggested a change in the location of a Street Light on Euclid Avenue, in order that easterly corner might be better lighted. Mr. Morton said that he has heard several complaints regarding changes which Council made in the location of a light on Main Street near the residence of Mr. D. Randolph Cook. The Clerk was authorized to instruct the R.P.E.L.&P. Co. to shift the location of light on Euclid avenue to the pole nearest Rail Road Station.

Finance Com. Report

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and approved the same for payment:-

George Van Brunt, Engineer's Salary,	$30.00
Newbury & Estell, material & labor,	10.34
Standard Oil Co., gasolene,	21.60
Tracy M. Hoskins, advertising,	10.50
W. P. Dallett, material,	6.40

Buckus Water Motor Co., Material. $9.15

Resolution to pay Bills

Chairman Ruf offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills. Mr. Curtis moved the adoption of the resolution as read and the motion prevailed by a full vote of Council.

Matter of Lighting Dials of Town Clock

Mayor Drake requested the Light Committee to look into the matter of cost of cement for illuminating two dials of the Town Clock and report at next meeting.

Amendment to "License Ordinance" Introduced

Councilman Jefferson introduced an "Ordinance" amending Section Three of the "License Ordinance." Discussion followed as to the distinction which the amendment made between ordinary traveling shows and circuses, and Mr. Jefferson, with the consent of the Mayor and Council, withdrew the Ordinance for the time being.

Same withdrawn

Re-appointment of Mr. Durand as Boro. Solicitor

Mayor Drake re-appointed Frank Durand, Esq. as Borough Solicitor subject to the confirmation of Council. Moved by Mr. Ruf that the appointment be confirmed. The motion prevailed.

Petition to establish a grade on North Bray St.

A petition signed by eleven property owners and representing 833 lineal feet frontage on North Bray Street, was read, requesting Council to take the necessary steps to establish a grade and sidewalks along both sides of said street from the P. R. R. crossing northerly to the Borough line. Councilman Jefferson moved that the petition be received and that the Borough Solicitor be instructed to prepare the necessary ordinance at once. The motion was carried.

Vol. Engine Co. No. 2 Communication

A communication from Volunteer Engine Company No. 2, stating that Alfred Hewlitt has been dropped from

from the roll of active membership on account of removing from the Borough, was read and, on motion of Mr. Jefferson, ordered received and filed.

Report of Com. of Assessment on "Extension of Virginia Ave." to be considered Feb. 23rd, 1909

Mayor Drake stated that the Report of the Commissioners of Assessment on the Extension of Virginia Avenue is in the hands of the Clerk and the Fourth Tuesday in February next was fixed as the time when Council would consider said report.

Specifications for Curbing Taylor Ave.

Councilman Jefferson submitted a set of Specifications for Curbing Taylor Avenue on both sides from Main Street to Robert Street. Following some minor amendments, Mr. Jefferson moved the adoption of the specifications as amended. The motion was carried.

To advertise for Bids for Curbing

Moved by Mr. Jefferson that the Clerk be authorized to advertise for bids for curbing, as specified, bids to be received at a regular meeting of Council to be held on the Fourth Tuesday in February. The motion was carried on roll call.

Collector-Elect Pence wishes to be released

Councilman Ruf reported that Collector-Elect Vincent V. Pence wishes to be released from his position. Discussion arose as to the ability of Council to release an officer who has been duly nominated and elected. The matter was taken under advisement and action deferred.

Adjournment

No further business appearing Council adjourned to meet in regular meeting on the second Tuesday in February, 1909.

Ralph D. Bush,
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N. J.
February 9th, 1909

Council convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers on the date named, Mayor Drake presiding. Councilmen Ruf, Leffeson, Curtis, Morton and Miller were present. Minutes of previous regular meeting were read and approved without alterations.

members Present

minutes

Resignation of Collector Pence

The resignation of Mr. Winant V. Pence as Borough Collector, on account of personal and business reasons, was read. Moved by Councilman Leffeson that the resignation of Mr. Pence be accepted and placed on file. The motion was carried.

Re-appointment of E. Melvin Goddard as Collector

Mayor Drake re-appointed Mr. E. Melvin Goddard as Collector. Moved by Mr. Leffeson that the appointment be confirmed. The motion was carried on roll call.

Report of St. Com.

Chairman Leffeson, of the Street Committee, reported that Euclid Avenue has been scraped and put in good condition generally and that the Street Commissioner has been instructed to fill hole at the junction of Euclid Avenue and Rail Road Square.

Sidewalk Com. authorized to establish grade on North Broad St.

Mayor Drake reported that information from the Borough Solicitor is to the effect that Council should have a surveyor establish a grade for sidewalks on both sides of North Broad Street and, on receipt of advices that this grade has been filed with the Borough Clerk, he will prepare the necessary Ordinance. Moved by Mr. Ruf that the matter be placed in the hands of the Sidewalk Committee and that they be authorized to employ an Engineer to establish a proper grade for sidewalks on North Broad Street. The motion carried

meter burst on property of Mr. Howard Osborn

Chairman Curtis, of the Water Committee, reported a meter burst from freezing at the Main Street property of Mr. Howard Osborn.

Report of Light Com.

Councilman Morton, Chairman of the Light Committee, reported that the Pt. P. E. L. & P. Co. will furnish the current for illuminating two dials of the town clock, two lights, for $1.00 per month each. Also that they would shift the location of light on Euclid Avenue. Mr. Morton reported lights out on Colby and Parker Avenues, at Corner of Parker and Rail Road Avenues, and two on South Street between the Methodist Episcopal and Presbyterian Churches. Mr. Morton stated that there is a light out and gone on Virginia Avenue. Mr. Morton said that at least two of these lights have been out a month apiece, viz. one on Colby and one on Parker Avenues and recommended a double deduction of $4.00 for these lights from the next bill.

Report of Finance Com.

The Finance Committee approved the following bills for payment:-

Manasquan National Bank,	Int. on Sewer Bonds,	$240.00
" " "	" " " "	200.00
Taylor Sherman,	" " " "	60.00
John McGeevy,	Policeman's Salary,	50.00
George Van Brunt,	Engineer's Salary,	30.00
Standard Oil Co.,	Gasolene,	10.20
Pt. P. E. L. & P. Co.,	January Lights,	87.00
Stephens & Conover Co.,	Meter Discs,	2.50

Resolution to pay bills

Chairman Ruh offered a resolution that the mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills. Mr. Lefferson moved the adoption of the resolution as read, and on roll call the same was carried.

Chairman Curtis, of the Water Committee, reported that he has been informed that the Block Ice and Cold Storage Company are willing to pay

"Matter of B.D. & C.S. Co. water agreement."

for repairs to the sewer system at their plant and also will enter into an agreement for water service. Councilman Leffersen moved that the Water Committee be authorized to make a settlement with the Block Ice and Cold Storage Company for service already rendered and to make arrangements for future service, by written agreement, subject to the confirmation of Councils. The motion prevailed.

"Voucher for State School Tax."

Moved by Mr. Ruf that an order for $1711.24 be drawn in favor of the County Collector to pay State School Tax for 1908. The motion was carried on roll call.

"Amendment to License Ordinance introduced"

An amendment to an Ordinance Entitled, "An Ordinance Relating to Licenses in the Borough of Manasquan", approved August 24th, 1897 was introduced by Mr. Leffersen, moved by Mr. Leffersen that the Ordinance be passed on first reading. The motion carried on roll call.

"Request that owners of flags display them on Lincoln's Birthday"

Moved by Councilman Ruf that the Mayor issue a proclamation through the press requesting all persons who own flags to raise them on Friday, February 12th, 1909, the one hundredth anniversary of the birth of Abraham Lincoln. The motion was carried.

"Light Com. authorized to secure illumination of two dials of town clock"

Mr. Ruf moved that the Light Committee be authorized to have two dials of the town clock illuminated at a cost not to exceed $2.00 per month. The motion was carried on roll call.

"Clerk to communicate with Board of Health"

Mr. Ruf further moved that the Clerk be authorized to communicate with the Board of Health requesting them to state what action has been taken in reference to the communication of Borough Solicitor Downey which was referred to them some time ago. The motion was carried.

"Adjournment"

No further business appearing Council adjourned to meet February 23rd, 1909.

Ralph D. Bush,
Clerk.

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
February 23rd, 1909.

Council convenes — A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers on the above date with Mayor Drake presiding. A full enrollment consisting of Councilmen Ruf, Jefferson, Curtis, Morton, Miller and Van Note were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved as read.

Members Present

Minutes

Grade established on N. Broad St. — Chairman Van Note, of the Committee on Sidewalks, reported that Surveyor Segoine has established a grade for Sidewalks on North Broad Street and that his profile map is expected within a few days.

Request for extension of water system to Beach — Councilman Curtis, Chairman of the Water Committee, reported the request of Captain Andrew Longstreet for water service at the Life Saving Station, also progress in the matter of negotiations with the Block Ice and Cold Storage Company for service.

Mayor Drake requested the Water Committee to look into the matter of extending the water system to the beach, ascertain the number of lineal feet of pipe required and the number of probable consumers.

Report of Light Com. — Chairman Morton, of the Light Committee, stated that all lights reported out at last Council meeting are now burning, that two dials of the Town Clock have been illuminated and that the work has the approval of the Church authorities. Mr. Jefferson was of the opinion that the work is not entirely satisfactory. The matter was left in the hands of the Light Committee to confer with the Church people to see if better results cannot be obtained.

Hydrant wrenches received — Chairman Curtis, of the Water Committee, reported that a half dozen hydrant wrenches of proper size have now been received.

The Finance Committee audited the

Report of Finance Com.

following bills and approved them for payment:-

Stephens & Conrad Co., Material, $9.00 less 40¢ Expressage
$8.60
Joseph McDermott, Recording Taxes 3.00
George Van Brunt, Engineer's Salary, 30.00
E. S. Vanleer, Lumber, 9.57

Resolution to pay bills

Chairman Ruf offered a resolution authorizing the Mayor and Clerk to draw vouchers for the payment of the above bills. Mr. Van-note moved the adoption of the resolution as read, and the same prevailed on roll call by a full vote of Council.

Amendment to License Ordinance

The amendment to the License Ordinance came up for second reading. Moved by Mr. Ruf that the same be passed from second to third reading. The motion was carried by a full vote on roll call. On third reading, Mr. Ruf moved that the amendment be passed and adopted. On roll call the motion unanimously prevailed. The Clerk was instructed to post the amendment to the Ordinance as required by law.

Report of Commissioners of Assessment on Extension of Virginia Ave.

The report of the Commissioners of assessment in the matter of the extension of Virginia Avenue was read, together with the affidavits attached thereto. The Clerk stated that proper notices had been posted and served as required by law. Moved by Mr. Lefferson that the report be received and placed on the table. The motion was carried.

Bids for Curbing Taylor Ave.

Council then took up the consideration of proposals which had been received for Curbing Taylor Avenue. The proposal of Messrs Leach & Thorp was as follows:-

For Blue Stone, ---------- 43¢ per lin. ft.
" Artificial Concrete Curb ---- 25¢ " " "
" Concrete made in place ---- 26¢ " " "

Mr. J. Edward Harrigan, General Contractor of Point Pleasant submitted a proposal to

furnish North River Blue Stone, 4" x 16", not less than 4', at 44¢ per lineal foot. For concrete curb, according to specifications, 39¢ per lin. ft.

Mr. H. B. Deusing proposed to furnish Blue Stone Curbing at 50¢ per lineal foot.

Moved by Mr. Morton that the proposals be laid on the table for further consideration. The motion was carried.

Muffard Communication

A communication from Mr. Charles H. Muffards regarding the breaking off of a pole opposite his residence and repairing a light out as a result thereof was read and ordered filed.

Hook & Ladder Co. #1 report for Chief & Ass't

A communication from Hook & Ladder Co. #1 stated that at a meeting of the Company held Monday evening, February 22nd, 1909 Mr. F. B. Worley, as Chief of the Fire Department, received 19 votes and John A. Longstreet, as assistant Chief, received 19 votes. Moved by Mr. Jefferson that the communication be received and spread upon the minutes. The motion was carried.

Volunteer Co. #2 report

A report from Volunteer Engine Company #2 gave F. B. Worley for Chief nine (9) votes, and John A. Longstreet for assistant Chief nine (9) votes. Moved by Mr. Ruf that this communication take the same course as the previous one. The motion was carried.

Elections confirmed

Moved by Mr. Curtis that the above elections be confirmed by Council. The motion prevailed.

Marks's Communication

A communication from Mr. Robert M. Marks, Secretary of the Board of Health, stating that the Inspector of the Board has given attention to the matter complained of in a recent communication and that the nuisance has been abated, was read and ordered filed.

The Clerk reported the request of Mr. R. Frank Newman for a change in the location of a light pole in front of his Main Street property

Newman requests change in location of Light Pole.

to the property line. The matter was left in the hands of the Light Committee. Mr. Matson states that Mr. Newman would also like a grade established for sidewalk.

Material for Engine Co. #2.

Assistant Chief John C. Longstreet was present and requested Council to provide No. 2 Company with an axe and Combar to take the place of similar ones lost from truck. Moved by Mr. Jeffers that the Clerk be instructed to purchase the articles as requested. The motion was carried.

Mayor thanks Council.

Mayor Drake thanked Council for the full representation on such a stormy night and on motion of Mr. Jeffers Council adjourned to meet on the second Tuesday in March.

Adjournment.

Ralph D. Bush,
Brough Clerk.

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
March 9th, 1904

Council convenes — A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers on the above date, Mayor Drake presiding. Councilmen Ruf, Jefferson, Curtis, Morton and Miller were present.

Minutes — Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved as read.

Finance Com. Report — The Finance Committee audited the following bills and approved same for payment:-

John McGreevy,	Policeman's Salary,	$50.00/100
George Jim Brunt,	Engineer's Salary,	30.00
Standard Oil Co.,	Gasolene,	12.00
Pt. P. E. L. & P. Co.,	Feb. Lights, less $4.00/100 Deduction,	83.00
Tracy M. Hoskins,	Advertising,	1.50
Ralph D. Bush,	Postage, Freight & Telephone,	7.35

Resolution to Pay Bills — Chairman Ruf offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills. On motion of Councilman Curtis the resolution was adopted as read on roll call.

Crosswalks — Chairman Jefferson, of the Street Committee, reported the crosswalks at Central and Allen Avenues in poor condition and moved that the Street Committee be authorized to have the crosswalks relaid at this point. The motion prevailed on roll call.

To grade Stockton Lake Ave. — Mr. Jefferson further moved that the Street Committee be authorized to grade Stockton Lake Avenue from the Rail Road to the intersection of a new avenue being laid out by Mr. Monroe Wyckoff, when his avenue is put in proper shape for travel. The motion was carried on roll call.

Crosswalks — Councilman Morton reported a complaint in regard to the cross walk on Main Street at Taylor Avenue and moved that the Street Committee be authorized to look after the same and put said walk in proper condition. The motion

prevailed on roll call.

Lights — " —

Mr. Morton reported that the light on Euclid Avenue has been adjusted. That the light on East Main Street near the residence of Mrs. Eliza J. Clayton is now burning, but all other lights on this street between that point and the beach are out. The lights on Colby Avenue, Mr. Morton said are now burning. The Clerk was authorized to report to the Superintendent of the Lighting Company all lights not burning.

Awards for Printing Annual Report

Chairman Ruf, of the Finance Committee, reported that, in accordance with instructions from Council, the Committee has secured two sealed proposals for printing five hundred copies of the Annual Report and that the Committee awards the Contract to Tracy M. Hoskins for $10.00, work to be done by April 15th, 1909. Councilman Jefferson moved that the action of the Finance Committee be confirmed. The motion was carried.

" — B. I. & C. S. Water Agreement "

The following agreement with the Block Ice and Cold Storage Company for Water Service was read.

Memorandum of Agreement made between the Water Committee of the Borough of Manasquan, subject to the approval of the Council of said Borough, and the Block Ice and Cold Storage Company, to wit:-

"The Block Ice and Cold Storage Company agrees to pay a minimum water rate of Twenty-five Dollars per year for which they are to receive such quantity of metered water as said Twenty-five Dollars will pay for at the rates now or hereafter established by ordinance, and will also pay the regular ordinance rate for all water used in excess of the

said Twenty-five Dollars except such water as may be used in the extinguishment of fires.

And the said Block Ice and Cold Storage Company also agrees to pay the sum of Seven and one-half Dollars to cover the expenses incurred in the stoppage of Colby Avenue Sewer.

Dated March 8th, 1909

(Signed) Block Ice & Cold Storage Co. By B. B. Pearce, Atty.

The agreement was accompanied by check for $32.50/100, as per its terms.

Agreement confirmed

Moved by Councilman Ruf that the agreement be accepted and approved. The motion prevailed on roll call.

Petition for widening Main St.

A petition for the widening of Main Street, signed by ten freeholders of the Borough, was read. Moved by Mr. Lefferson that the petition be received and placed on file. The motion was carried.

Petition for extending Atlantic Ave.

A petition for the extension of Atlantic Avenue from North Main Street to Broad Street was read. Moved by Mr. Lefferson that the petition be received, placed on file and the Borough Solicitor instructed to draw the necessary ordinance. The motion was carried.

Man Hole Cover Broken

Councilman Morton reported a man hole cover on Colby Avenue broken. Moved by Mr. Curtis that the matter be left in the hands of the Sewer Committee to repair the damage. The motion prevailed.

Bids for Curbing Taylor Ave.

Moved by Mr. Lefferson that the bids for Curbing Taylor Avenue be taken from the table and acted upon. The motion carried.

Mayor Drake stated that his investigation indicates that a majority of property owners on the street favor concrete made in place.

Contract for curbing awarded

Councilman Jefferson moved that the contract be awarded to messrs Leicht & Thorp for concrete curb made in place at twenty-six cents per lineal foot. The motion was carried on roll call.

Matter of using water for making concrete

Mr. Thorp, who was present, asked for the privilege of tapping the hydrants when performing this work and for terms for the water used, stating that he would probably use about ten barrels per day. Moved by Mr. Jefferson that the matter be left in the hands of the Water Committee for adjustment. The motion was carried.

To establish grade for curb on Taylor Ave.

Moved by Mr. Jefferson that a surveyor be employed to establish a grade for curbing on Taylor Avenue and to set the stakes. The motion was carried on roll call.

Taylor Ave. to be scraped

Moved by Mr. Morton that the Street Committee have Taylor Avenue scraped before curb is laid. Carried on roll call.

Service of notices in acquiring add. land for water works

The Clerk stated that, under instructions from the Borough Solicitor, he has served notices to the parties interested as owners in the matter of acquiring additional lands for the Water Works that appraisers will be appointed at Trenton on March 12th, 1909.

Mayor & Clerk to enter into contract for curbing

Councilman Jefferson moved that the mayor and Clerk be authorized to enter into a contract with messrs Leicht & Thorp for curbing Taylor Avenue. The motion was carried.

Adjournment

An adjournment was then taken until the fourth Tuesday in March, 1909

Ralph D. Busk,
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
April 13th, 1909

Council convenes — A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers on the above date, Mayor Drake presiding. Councilmen Ruf, Jefferson, Curtis, Morton, Miller and Van Note were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Members present — " —

Minutes — " —

Report of St. Com. — Chairman Jefferson, of the Street Committee, reported that the crosswalk at Central and Allen Avenues has been re-laid, also that an order has been placed with Mr. Lansing for relaying the crosswalk at Main Street and Union Avenue, which will be done as soon as material is received.

" — Report of Water Com. — Chairman Curtis, of the Water Committee, stated that an application, accompanied by cheque for the connection fee, has been received from the Standard Oil Company for water service at their property near the Central Station. In order to furnish a supply of water at this point it is necessary to extend system on Euclid Avenue about 150 feet. Mr. Curtis moved that the system be extended in order to make this connection and that each lot shall have a tee to provide for any future connections desired. The motion prevailed on roll call.

Light & Sewer Com. — Chairman Morton, of the Light Committee, reported all lights burning to the best of his knowledge. As Chairman of the Sewer Committee, Mr. Morton reported that repairs to the manhole cover on Colby Avenue have been made.

Budget 1909 — Councilman Ruf, Chairman of the Finance Committee, submitted the budget for 1909 by resolution as follows:-

Resolved:-

That the following amounts be raised by taxation for the running expenses of the Borough for the ensuing year:-

Incidentals,	$ 500.00
Int. on Water Bonds,	1400.00

	carried up. 1900.00
Int. on Sewer Bonds,	$1000.00
Light account,	1000.00
Fire account,	200.00
Poor account,	100.00
Board of Health account,	100.00
Road account,	1000.00
Total,	$5300.00

Budget adopted — " — Moved by Mr. Lefferson that the resolution be adopted as read, carried on roll call.

Report of Finance Com. The Finance audited the following bills and approved same for payment:-

George Van Brunt, Engineer's Salary,	$30.00
" " " , " "	30.00
Pt. P. E. L. & P. Co., March Lights,	91.00
John McGreevy, Policeman's Salary,	50.00
John Silvers, Repairs to Scraper,	3.20
Darling & Lee, Soda,	5.60
Fred Bailey, Assistant to Engineer,	2.00
Frank Durand, Borough Solicitor's Salary from March 24, 1908 to Jan. 1-1909,	77.08
Ralph D. Bush, Borough Clerk's Salary from Jan. 1-1909 to Apr. 1-1909,	37.50
" " " , Postage, Freight, Telephone, etc.,	3.28
Henry R. Worthington, meter	8.40
Keystone Supply & Mfg. Co., Material	26.91
William H. Ruf, Expenses of Committee to Trenton,	31.37

Res. to pay bills — A resolution offered by Chairman Ruf, authorizing the Mayor and Clerk to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills was, on motion of Mr. Morton, adopted on roll call.

Award in Howard Osborn matter — Mayor Drake reported that a copy of the award of the appraisers in the matter of securing an acre of land from Mr. Howard Osborn has been received and that Mr. Osborn is awarded $200 for the land and $50.00 damages.

Voucher authorized — Moved by Mr. Lefferson that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw a voucher in favor of Mr. Osborn for $250 in settlement of the award. The motion prevailed on roll call.

Plans for Water Works Improvement authorized — Moved by Mr. Ruf that the Water Committee have plans prepared for the proposed improvement to the Water Works and submitted to Council for

approval at the next meeting if possible. The motion was carried on roll call.

"Water Com. authorized to secure cost of materials in extending system on Wyckoff Ave."

Councilman Jefferson moved that the Water Committee be authorized to ascertain the cost of four inch water pipe and hydrants for extending the water system on Mr. Wyckoff's new street and report at the next meeting. Carried on roll call.

"Contract & Bond for Curbing Taylor Ave. executed"

Mayor Drake reported that a contract has been entered into with Messrs Lech & Thorp for curbing Taylor Avenue, and bond executed in the amount of $300. with Mr. William P. Taylor as surety. Moved by Councilman Van Vote that said bond be approved. The motion was carried.

"North Broad St Sidewalk Ordinance Introduced"

An ordinance providing for the laying of a sidewalk on the easterly side of North Broad Street from the P. R. R. to the north Borough line was introduced. On motion of Mr. Ruf, "brick" was inserted in the list of materials of which said walk may be constructed. Moved by Mr. Ruf that the ordinance, as amended be passed on first reading. The motion was carried on roll call.

Resolution

Councilman Jefferson offered the following resolution:-

Whereas, a application in writing has been received by the Council of this Borough, signed by at least ten freeholders of the Borough of Wanamassa, residing in the borough, for the construction of a sidewalk of the width of four feet, of bluestone, concrete, or brick on the easterly side of North Broad Street, from the Pennsylvania Railroad to the north borough line, at the cost or expense of the owners of the lands fronting on said street, to conform to the sidewalk and grade now established on said North Broad Street, And

Whereas, an ordinance has just been introduced providing for the making of said improvement,

Therefore Be It Resolved by the Council of the Borough of Wanamassa, that this Council meet

at the Council Chambers in this borough, on the Eleventh day of May next, at eight o'clock in the evening, to receive and consider objections thereto, and that the Clerk of this borough give public notice of such proposed improvement, and that the Council of this borough will meet at the Council Chambers in this borough, at the said time, to receive and consider objections thereto, and that such notice shall be posted in five of the most public places in the borough for at least one week prior to the said Eleventh day of May, 1909, and also sent to such owners by mail if their post office address be known, or if not known, then by posting the same on said premises, or leaving the same with any occupant thereof, or by personal service if said owners be resident within the borough. (Signed) W. F. Lefferson

Resolution adopted

Moved by Councilman Curtis that the resolution be adopted as read. The motion prevailed.

Ordinance for Extension of Atlantic Ave.

An ordinance to lay out and open a public street in the Borough of Manasquan, to be known as Atlantic Avenue, was introduced. On motion of Mr. Lefferson same was received and passed on first reading.

Resolution

The following resolution was offered by Mr. Lefferson:-

Whereas, an application in writing has been received by the Council of this borough, signed by at least ten freeholders of the Borough of Manasquan, residing in the borough, for the laying out and opening in said borough, of a public street fifty feet in width, and extending from North Main Street to North Broad Street, as designated in the ordinance which has just been introduced providing for the making of said improvement,

Therefore Be It Resolved by the Council of the Borough of Manasquan, that this Council will meet at the Council Chambers in this Borough,

on the Eleventh day of May next, at eight o'clock in the evening, to receive any considered objections thereto; and that the Clerk of this Brough give public notice of such proposed improvement, and that the Council of this Brough will meet at the Council Chambers at the said time, to receive and consider objections thereto, and that said notice shall be posted in five of the most public places in this Brough, for at least one week prior to the said Eleventh day of May, 1909. (Signed) W. F. Jefferson.

Resolution adopted

Councilman Ruf moved the adoption of the resolution as read. Carried.

Petition for Sidewalk on Church St.

A petition, signed by at least ten residents and property owners on Church Street, requesting Council to order property owners on said street to lay sidewalks on the southerly side of said Church Street from South Street to the westerly line of the Brough, was read. Councilman Jefferson moved that the petition be received and referred to the Brough Solicitor with instructions that he prepare the necessary ordinance. The motion was carried.

Petition referred to B. S.

Commissioners of Assessment

Mayor Drake appointed Captain George Bailey, Richard B. Campbell and William M. Pence as Commissioners of Assessment. Moved by Mr. Ruf that the appointments be confirmed. The motion was carried.

Assessor's Books

The Clerk reported ordering two assessor's books for 1909.

Committee to meet Freeholders in matter of widening Main St.

Councilman Ruf moved that the Mayor appoint a Committee of three, the Mayor to be one, to meet with the Boro of Freeholders at Freehold and present to them the matter of widening Main Street. The motion was carried. The chair named Messrs Ruf and Jefferson as this committee.

Councilman Jefferson moved that the Clerk

Vote of thanks to Senator Brown

be authorized to extend a vote of thanks to Senator O. H. Brown, on behalf of Council, for his efforts in securing the passage of the Annexation Bill by the Senate. The motion prevailed.

Cook Communication

A communication from Mr. D. Randolph Cook, in reference to Borough Marshal, was received and ordered filed.

Adjournment

No further business appearing, Council adjourned until April 27th, 1909

Ralph D. Bush,
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N. J.
April 27th, 1909

Council Convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers on the above date, Mayor Drake presiding. A full enrollment of Council consisting of Messrs Raf, Lefferson, Curtis, Morton, Van Note and Miller were present.

Members Present

Minutes

Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved without alterations

St. Com. Report

Chairman Lefferson, of the Street Committee, reported progress in the matter of laying curb on Taylor Avenue, also that the Committee appointed by the Mayor at last Council meeting had met with a committee of the County Commissioners in regard to widening Main Street and that this Committee would probably report favorably at the next meeting of the County Board.

Report of Water Com.

Chairman Curtis, of the Water Committee, stated that Captain Andrew Longstreet, of the Life Saving Station, is desirous of having water service at the Station and intimated that the government will furnish the pipe if the Borough will lay it. Mr. Curtis reported that the distance from Main Street to Stockton Lake Avenue via Mr. Monroe Wyckoff's new street is approximately 1500 feet by measurement, and that the Borough would have half of that

distance to pipe.

"matter of extending water system to Life Saving Station"

Moved by Mr. Leffler that the report of the Chairman of the Water Committee be received and that he be authorized to enter into an agreement with the Government, subject to the confirmation of Council, for the extension of the water system to the Life Saving Station, and report at the next meeting. The motion was carried.

"matter of extending water system on Wyckoff Ave."

Mr. Monroe Wyckoff was present and requested extension of water system on his new Street.

Quotations on 3/4" galvanized wrought iron pipe and 4" cast iron pipe were read.

Moved by Mr. Leffler that the Water Committee, in conjunction with the Chairman of the Finance Committee, be authorized to make an arrangement with Mr. Wyckoff for water service along his new Street and report at the next meeting. The motion carried.

Report of Finance Committee.

The Finance Committee handed the following bills and approved same for payment:-

E. Melvin Goldsmith, Collector,	School Purposes,	$1000.00
Leach & Thorp,	Curb Construction,	250.00
Standard Oil Co.,	Gasolene,	22.80
George Im Brunt,	Engineer's Salary,	30.00
Clarence B. Poland,	Pay Roll,	33.61
Ralph D. Bush,	Stamped Wrappers & Incidentals,	5.70
Theodore F. Hults,	Flagging	8.40

Chairman Ruf offered the resolution that the mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills. On motion of Councilman Winters the resolution was adopted as read by a roll call vote.

"Policeman's uniform."

Councilman Miller stated that it has been suggested to him that a new uniform be procured for the policeman and moved that such uniform be procured at a cost not to exceed $20. The motion was carried.

A communication was read from Mrs. Hegeler

Medley Com.

wherein she refuses to pay her water rent on the ground of receiving poor water. Moved by Mr. Jefferson that the communication be received and the Clerk instructed to enforce the ordinance. The motion was carried.

" Sidewalk Protest (Church Street) "

A protest against the laying of a proposed sidewalk on the southerly side of Church Street was read, and, on motion of Mr. Ruf, same was received and ordered placed on file.

Vol. Eng. Co. No. 2. Communication

A communication from Volunteer Engine Company No. 2, reporting the election of nine new members, was read and ordered received.

" Coal Contribution "

Councilman Ruf stated that heretofore Council has contributed toward paying for the coal at the quarters of Hook & Ladder Co. #1 in order to protect chemicals and suggested that inasmuch as this has been a mild winter that Council pay for one ton of coal.

Moved by Councilman Morton that Council pay for one ton of coal as requested. The motion was carried.

" Plans & Specifications for Reservoir "

Plans and Specifications for the proposed reservoir at the water works were submitted. Moved by Councilman Ruf that same be received and the Clerk instructed to advertise for bids to be opened at a regular meeting of Council to be held on May 25th, 1909. Carried.

" Bids to be advertised for "

" Bids for Sprinkling authorized "

Moved by Mr. Ruf that the Street Committee be authorized to advertise for bids for sprinkling the streets from June 1 to October 1, bids to be by the month, Sundays included. The motion was carried.

Further moved by Mr. Ruf that the Street Committee be authorized to have streets sprinkled whenever necessary between now and June 1. The motion was carried.

" Adjournment "

Council then adjourned to meet on May 11th, 1909.

Ralph D. Bush,
Clerk.

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
May 11th, 1909

Council Convenes — A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers on the above date. Mayor Drake presiding. Councilmen Ruf, Lefferson, Curtis, Van Note and Miller were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved as read.

Members Present

Minutes

Report of Finance Com. — The Finance Committee audited the following bills and approved same for payment:-

Trenton Saving Fund Society, Int. on Water Bonds,	$700.00
John McGreevy, Policeman's Salary,	50.00
George Van Brunt, Engineer's Salary,	30.00
Pt. P.E.L.&P. Co., April Lights,	89.00
James B. Hudson, Overseer of Poor,	8.60
Standard Oil Co., Gasolene,	7.80
Leach & Thorp, Curb Construction,	150.00

Bills ordered — Paid — Chairman Ruf offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills. On motion of Councilman Curtis the resolution was adopted as read by a roll call vote.

Water Com. Report — Chairman Curtis, of the Water Committee, reported progress in the negotiations which are under way looking toward extension of the water system to the Life Saving Station. Moved by Mr. Curtis that the hydrants be re-painted. The motion was carried.

Wood Communication — A communication from R. D. Wood & Company of Philadelphia, in reference to quotations on 4" cast iron pipe, was read and referred to the Water Committee.

Fire Chief F. Borden Woolley submitted the following names for fire police during the ensuing year: from Company No. 1:-

Fire Police — William A. Morton, John Chapman and A. Howell Miller, from Company No. 2:- J. Harvey Miller, Jordan Birdsall and Frank Goddard. On motion said appointments were confirmed.

North Broad St. Sidewalk Ordinance — The ordinance providing for the laying of a sidewalk on the easterly side of North Broad Street from the Pennsylvania Rail Road to the north Borough line, came up for seconds reading.

Moved by Mr. Lefferson that the time limit for the completion of the walk be fixed at sixty (60) days. The motion was carried. Discussion followed. Moved by Mr. Ruf that said time limit be reconsidered. Carried. Mr. Ruf then moved to insert 90 instead of 60 days as the time limit. The motion prevailed.

Moved by Councilman Lefferson that the thickness of the walk in all cases be stricken from the ordinance. The motion was carried.

Moved by Councilman Ruf that the ordinance as now amended be passed on second reading. Carried. Mr. Ruf then moved that the ordinance be passed on third and final reading and adopted. The motion prevailed on roll call.

Ordinance for Extension of Atlantic Ave. — The ordinance for extension of Atlantic Avenue from North Main Street to North Broad Street came up for second reading. On motion of Mr. Ruf same was passed from second to third reading. On third and final reading the ordinance was passed and adopted on motion of Mr. Ruf.

new Scraper Shoe — Moved by Mr. Lefferson that the Clerk be authorized to purchase a shoe for the large scraper. Carried on roll call.

Adjournment — Council adjourned.

- Rudolph D. Bush, Clerk -

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
May 25th, 1909 -

Council Convenes — A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers on above date with Mayor Drake presiding.

Members present — Councilmen Ruf, Jefferson, Morton, Van Note and Miller were present.

Minutes — Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved as read.

St. Com. Report — Chairman Jefferson, of the Street Committee, reported that the Street Commissioner is now busy cleaning up the streets.

Plans for Piping new Reservoir — Mr. Jefferson, in the absence of Chairman Curtis, of the Water Committee, stated that Mr. Pugh of the firm of Pugh & Hubbard, Civil Engineers, has been here and will draw up plans for a system of piping for the proposed reservoir and forward them at once.

Light Com. Report — Councilman Morton, Chairman of the Light Committee, reported three or four lights out from five to seven nights. At this time all are burning except the one on the easterly dial of Town Clock.

Request for use of Lock up. — Mr. Morton also reported the request of Mr. Roberts of Sea Girt for the use of the Borough Jail for the temporary detention of prisoners. Moved by Mr. Jefferson that the Sea Girt people have access to the Lock up temporarily without cost to the Borough. The motion was carried.

Finance Co. Report — The Finance Committee audited the following bills and approved same for payment:-

George Van Brunt, Engineer's Salary,	$30.00
Charles H. Fox, Assessor's Books,	9.50
DeBost Evans, Repairs to Sprinkler,	5.20
William Brooks, Assisting Engineer	0.88

John Mount, Stage Hire, $2.30
William Segrine, Surveyor's Services, 54.00

Res. to pay Bills

Chairman Ruf offered a resolution authorizing the Mayor and Clerk to draw vouchers for the payment of the above bills. On motion of Mr. Leffler the resolution was adopted as read by a roll call vote.

Bids for Sprinkling

Bids were then taken up for sprinkling the streets and for the construction of the new concrete reservoir.

Clarence B. Polhemus proposed to furnish men and team for sprinkling for the term of four months, Sundays included, for $115 per month. The bid of John F. Osborn for the same service was $100 per month.

Bids for Reservoir

Bids for the building of the proposed concrete reservoir were received as follows:-

Name of Bidder	Cost of reservoir	Excavation	Time to com.
Mesdale-Fox Co., N.Y.	$3135.00	35¢ per cu. yd.	45 W.D.
J. Edward Hanigan,	3768.90	50¢ " " "	50 " "
Lynch & Thorp,	2640.00	20¢ " " "	July 10-1904
John Gleason,	2575.00	20¢ " " "	Six weeks.
C. A. Moton,	1925.00	18¢ " " "	Aug. 1-1904
Joseph Stillwell,	1869.00	18¢ " " "	Aug. 1-1904

Contract for Sprinkling awarded to Mr. Osborn

Moved by Mr. Leffler that the contract for sprinkling the streets be awarded to John F. Osborn and that the Street Committee be authorized to enter into a contract with him for this service. The motion prevailed on roll call.

Contract for Reservoir to Mr. Stillwell

Mr. Leffler further moved that the contract for the construction of the reservoir be awarded to the lowest bidder, Mr. Joseph Stillwell, and that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to execute a contract with him for this work. The motion was carried on roll call.

A communication from Volunteer Engine Company No. 2 reporting the admission of

Com. from Vol. Eng. Co. No. 2

six new members to active membership was read and ordered received and filed.

Ordinance for widening Main St. Introduced

An ordinance providing for the widening of that section of Main Street between Broad Street and the New York & Long Branch Rail Road was introduced.

Amendments to ordinance

Moved by Mr. Lefferson that the ordinance be amended to read "lying between the westerly line of the lands of the New York and Long Branch Railroad Company and a point at the intersection of the easterly line of South Street with the centre line of Main Street". The motion was carried.

Further moved by Mr. Lefferson that said ordinance be amended to read "Said section of said Main Street to be laid thirty-six feet wide, Eighteen feet on each side from the centre line of said street or highway". The motion was carried.

Ordinance Passed on 1st Reading

Moved by Mr. Ruf that the ordinance as amended be passed on first reading. Carried on roll call.

The following resolution was then introduced:-

Resolution fixing time for hearing on ordinance

Whereas, application in writing has been received by the Council of this borough, signed by at least ten freeholders of the Borough of Manasquan residing in the borough, for the widening of that section of Main Street lying between the westerly line of the New York and Long Branch Railroad Company and Broad Street, as designated in the ordinance which has just been introduced providing for the making of said improvement,

Therefore Be It Resolved by the Council of the Borough of Manasquan, that this council meet at the Council Chambers in this borough, on the 8th day of June next, at eight o'clock

in the evening, to receive and consider objections thereto; and that the Clerk of this borough give public notice of such proposed improvement, and that the council of the borough will meet at the council chambers at the said time, to receive and consider objections thereto, and that said notice shall be posted in five of the most public places in this borough, at least one week prior to the said 8th day of June, 1909.

Resolution adopted

Moved by Councilman Ruf that the resolution be adopted and that notice of the proposed meeting be also published. The motion prevailed on roll call.

Sidewalks

Councilman Lefferson reported a bad piece of walk on Taylor Avenue in front of "School Annex" and suggested that steps be taken looking toward an improvement of the same. The matter was referred to the Chairman of the Sidewalk Committee to take up with the owner.

Clerk authorized to notify Mr. Martin Applegate to remove approach to driveway.

On motion the Clerk was authorized to communicate with Mr. Martin Applegate and request him to remove the approach to his driveway from the public highway.

Moved by Mr. Ruf that the Sidewalk Committee go over all the walks prior to next meeting and report all walks that need relaying or drainage. Carried.

Sidewalks

Moved by Mr. Norton that the Clerk communicate with Mr. James Sherman and request him to relay his walk on Taylor avenue. Carried.

Councilman Van Note moved that the same course be pursued with the owner of walk on South Street between Bailey's Bowling Alleys and Van Brunt's grocery. Carried.

Adjournment

Council then adjourned.

-Ralph D. Bush, Clerk-

Borough of Manasquan, N. J.
June 8th, 1909

Council convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chamber on the above date, Mayor Drake presiding. Councilmen Ruf, Jefferson, Curtis, Van Note, Morton and Miller were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved as read.

members present

minutes

Requests for remittance of dog & Poll Tax

Mr. William T. Height asked for a remittance of his dog tax for 1908, stating that he neither owns nor harbors a dog. Mr. Height was instructed to put his request in writing. Rev. George Johnson requested a remittance of his poll tax on the ground of his being a veteran and a pensioner, also of his dog tax. Mr. Johnson was likewise instructed to reduce his request to writing.

Ordinance for widening Main St.

The ordinance for widening Main Street was then taken up.

Protests

Attorneys Charles J. Parker and Halsted H. Wainright appeared in behalf of clients and as taxpayers in opposition to the proposed improvement. A remonstrance, signed by a number of property owners on the street, was presented by Mr. Parker and same was ordered received and filed.

Several citizens residing on North Broad Street were present and entered a protest against the grade as established for sidewalks on that street. The matter was referred to the Sidewalk Committee to report at the next meeting of Council.

Report of Finance Com.

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and approved same for payment:-

Clarence B. Poland,	Pay Roll,	$198.99
George Van Brunt,	Engineer's Salary	30.00
Stephens & Conover Co.,	Material	48.85

Stephens & Conrad Co., Material	$5.00
Pt. P. E. L. & P. Co., May Lights	87.00
Edward M. Osborn, Material	2.82
R. D. Bush, Policeman's Uniform	20.00
" " " , Postage, Freight, Cartage, etc.	3.45
A. Howell Miller, Coal	19.50
Standard Oil Co., Gasolene	13.20
R. D. Wood & Co., Material	8.33
John McGreevy, Policeman's Salary	50.00

Res. to pay bills

A resolution offered by Chairman Ruf that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills was, on motion of Mr. Morton, adopted as read on roll call.

Report of St. Com.

Chairman Lefferson, of the Street Committee reported progress in the matter of cleaning up the streets.

Report of Sidewalk Com.

Chairman Van Note, of the Sidewalk Committee, reported an inspection of the sidewalks of the town and that a great deal is to be done generally.

Report of Water Com.

Councilman Curtis, Chairman of the Water Committee, reported that the hydrants have been re-painted.

Report of Light Com.

Chairman Morton, of the Light Committee, reported that a light on Parker Avenue has only been burning two nights in four weeks and recommended a deduction from the next light bill for same.

Damage to overflow pipe

Mr. Morton also reported the overflow pipe at the beach having broken loose from the piling. Mr. Morton said that the damage has been temporarily repaired but recommended permanent repairs being made as soon as the condition of the sea will permit.

Hydrant Leaking

Councilman Morton reported a hydrant on Railroad Avenue leaking badly. The

matter was referred to the Water Committee for attention.

Remittance of Height Dog Tax

The written request of Mr. William T. Height for remittance of dog tax was presented at this time. Moved by Mr. Jefferson that the request be complied with and the tax remitted. The motion was carried.

Remittance of Wolcott Poll Tax

Councilman Ruf presented the request of Mr. Earl Wolcott for a remittance of Poll Tax on the ground that he is under age. Moved by Councilman Curtis that the tax be remitted. The motion prevailed.

Cameron Septic Tank Co. Communication

A copy of a communication from the Cameron Septic Tank Company to Borough Solicitor Durand in regard to an infringement upon the patent rights of the Company by the Borough was read, ordered filed and notice of the same to Messrs Pugh & Hubbard authorized.

Ordinance for widening Main St.

Moved by Councilman Ruf that the Ordinance for widening Main Street be taken up for second reading.

The Clerk read the ordinance and Mr. Ruf moved that the same be advanced from second to third reading. The motion was carried.

Contract for reservoir

The proposed contract to be entered into with Mr. Joseph Stillwell for the construction of the new reservoir was read.

The Clerk reported the service of notices by mail upon Charles J. Parker, Esq. and Mr. James W. Sherman instructing them to relay their sidewalks and upon Mr. Martin Applegate to remove the approach to his driveway from Taylor Avenue. Council adjourned

Ralph D. Bush, Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N. J.
June 22nd, 1904

Council convenes — A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers on the above date, Mayor Drake presiding. Councilmen

Members Present — Ruf, Leffesson, Curtis and Miller were present. Minutes of last regular meeting

Minutes — were read and approved as read.

W.C.T.U. Petition — Representatives from the W.C.T.U. were present and presented a petition that the Mayor and Council appoint a Board of Protectors in accordance with the Hilley Act. Moved by Mr. Ruf that the petition be received and considered. The motion was carried.

Report of Finance Com. — The Finance Committee audited the following bills and approved same for payment:-

George Van Brunt, Engineer's Salary, $30.00
R. Frank Newman, Salary of Tow Com. of Assmt, 6.00
Ralph D. Bush, material for Water Works, 22.12

Res. to pay bills — Chairman Ruf offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills. On motion of Mr. Leffesson the resolution was adopted by a roll call vote.

Sidewalks — The Sidewalk Committee submitted the following list of property owners whose walks are in need of repair:-

A. T. Van Note,	Curtis Avenue
Howard Remsen,	" "
John Hulsart,	" "
Elizabeth Reynolds,	" "
Elizabeth Mount,	" "
Wilson Havens,	" "
Miss Ray La Fetra,	" "
James Lee,	" "
Howard Remsen,	" "

William P. Taylor, Broad St.
P. R. R. Co., " "
Robert Pearce Estate, " "
Pindy & Burroughs, " "
Dr. Vedder Marcellus, Union Ave.
E. E. Borden, " "
A. F. Van Note, " "
Beesley, " "
Lannah Osborn, Main Street
John Davison, " "
Julius Lewis, " "
Mrs. Florence L. Pearce, " "
L. A. & C. S. Thomas, " "
Thomas Thomas Estate, " "
School Times, Taylor Avenue
Connection & Marcellus Avenues.
Marsh, Marcellus Ave.
Mrs. Hiram Curtis, " "
Samuel E. Allen, " "
Henry Bennett Estate, " "
T. E. Hardy, Virginia Ave.
Mrs. Belle Wagg, Central Ave.
Captain Frank Longstreet, " "

Moved by Councilman Jefferson that the Clerk be authorized to notify property owners to repair their walks, as per list submitted by the Sidewalk Committee. The motion was carried.

Report of Water Com.

Chairman Curtis, of the water Committee, reported that the leaking hydrant on Rail Road Avenue has been repaired, also that work on the new concrete reservoir has been commenced.

Le Baron Communication

A communication from Mrs. L. a Baron was read stating that a light on the corner of Jackson and Fletcher Avenues has not been burning for nearly three weeks. Same was ordered received and filed.

The Clerk was authorized to request

"To Flush Sewers"

the Chairman of the Sewer Committee, who was absent, to have the Street Commissioner flush the sewers.

"Policemans Caps"

The Clerk reported the placing of an order for the Policeman's Caps. Same has not yet been received.

"Communication from Bro. of Spring Lake "Breakers Fire"

A communication from the Borough of Spring Lake, extending through the Mayor and Council a vote of thanks to the Fire Department for the efficient services rendered at "The Hotel Breakers Fire" and volunteering payment for said services, was read, ordered received and filed.

"Matter of Widening Main St."

Following the reading of the petition, an ordinance was introduced providing for the widening of that section of Main Street between Broad Street and the New York and Long Branch Railroads.

Moved by Mr. Jefferson that the ordinance be passed on first reading. The motion prevailed on roll call.

A resolution fixing the time for a hearing on the ordinance at the next regular meeting on July 13th, 1909 was read.

Moved by Mr. Jefferson that the resolution be adopted as read. The motion was carried.

Moved by Councilman Curtis that the ordinance be advanced to and passed on second reading. The motion was carried on roll call.

"Petition for Extension of Virginia Ave."

The following petition was presented:-

To the Honorable The Council of the Borough of Manasquan:-

The undersigned, being at least ten freeholders of the Borough of Manasquan residing in said Borough, do hereby respectfully petition your Honorable body to lay out and open a street in the Borough of Manasquan.

Beginning at a stake in the middle of a ditch where the centre line of Virginia extended easterly intersects the same, said stake being also distant four hundred and twenty three feet on a course south forty three degrees and forty minutes east from the intersection of the centre line of Virginia Avenue with the middle line of Union Avenue, thence running from said beginning stake southeasterly in a straight line, fifty one hundred and forty-eight feet, more or less, to a stake in the middle of the Brielle Road, and thence continuing on a straight line to high water mark of the Atlantic Ocean, the same to be laid sixty feet in width.

Dated, June 21st, 1909.

(Signed) Frank Durand
R. B. Campbell
W. A. Thorp
A. Howell Miller
Robert M. Marks
Edw. M. Osborn
J. William Hunter
Wm. P. Taylor
R. M. Purdy
T. B. Woolley.

On motion, the petition was ordered received and filed.

Moved by Councilman Litts that a map of the road be prepared in accordance with the petition. The motion was carried.

Appointment of V. T. Miller as a Com. of Assmt

Mayor Drake appointed Mr. V. T. Miller as a Commissioner of Assessment to succeed Mr. William M. Pearce who requested to be relieved on account of absence from town. Moved by Councilman Rich that the appointment be confirmed. The motion was carried.

Additional Lights

Councilman Curtis brought up the matter of placing a few additional lights along the Brielle Road, especially so during the summer months. Moved by Mr. Lefferson that the Light Committee be authorized to confer with the Lighting Company as to the cost of placing a few additional lights along the Brielle Road and up Main Street to connect with the present lighting system on that street, and report at next meeting of Council. The motion was carried.

Street Numbers & Signs

Messrs James W. Van Houten and F. Borden Woolley, representing the General Borough Committee of the Board of Trade, were present in reference to securing the co-operation and approval of Council in the numbering of properties in the town. Mr. Van Houten also suggested that the Street Signs be brightened up. This matter was referred to the Street Committee. No further business appearing Council adjourned until the next regular meeting on July 13th, 1909.

Ralph D. Bush,
- Clerk -

Borough of Manasquan, N. J.
— July 13th, 1904 —

Council convenes — A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Drake presiding. Councilmen Ruf, Leffenson, Curtis, Van Note and Miller were present.

members present

minutes — Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved as read.

Report of Finance Committee — The Finance Committee audited the following bills and approved same for payment:-

John T. Osborn,	Sprinkling,	$100.00
John M. Greevy,	Policeman's Salary,	50.00
George Van Brunt,	Engineers " ,	30.00
William Segoine,	Surveyor's Services,	15.00
H. B. Lansing,	Material & Labor,	14.70
E. S. Vanleer,	Material,	11.75
William H. Ruf,	Testing Oil Tanks & Water,	11.75
Henderson & Co.,	Policeman's Cap,	2.00
Clarence B. Poland,	Pay Roll,	30.83
Pt. P. E. L. & P. Co.,	June Lights, less 2% discount,	89.00

Res. to pay bills — A resolution offered by Chairman Ruf that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw orders for the payment of the above bills was, on motion of Mr. Leffenson, adopted as read on roll call.

Sidewalks — Chairman Van Note, of the Sidewalk Committee, reported that he has conferred with the surveyor in regard to establishing a grade on Union Avenue.

Water — Chairman Curtis, of the Water Committee, reported a leak in the main on Atlantic Avenue and stated that the matter is in the hands of the Engineer to remedy.

Lights — Councilman Ruf stated that the Street Light officials have gone over the ground and that it will take ten additional lights to extend system along the Belle Road to intersect with the lights on main

Street. Moved by Mr. Jefferson that the Light Committee be instructed to have lights placed along Main Street and the Belle Road, in accordance with the Committee's report, work to be done at the earliest possible moment. The motion prevailed on roll call.

Fire

Chairman Miller, of the Fire Committee, stated that he has been requested to bring up the matter of providing Volunteer Engine Company No. 2 with a water tap at their fire house.

Repairs to East Main St.

Councilman Nunnote suggested some needed repairs to East Main Street. Mayor Drake stated that the Street Committee already has the matter in hand to take up as soon as conditions will permit.

Water Connection for Vol. Eng. Co. No. 2 " "

Moved by Councilman Jefferson that the Engineer be instructed to make a water connection for Volunteer Engine Company No. 2 for one faucet, the Borough to furnish the pipe and the Company to do the necessary excavation. The motion was carried on roll call.

Board of Protectors " "

Mayor Drake stated that he has the matter of appointing a Board of Protectors under the Hillery Act under advisement and that he wishes to confer with the Borough Solicitor in regard to some details and hopes to report progress at this time.

Ordinance for Widening Main St.

× The ordinance for widening Main Street was then taken up for third and final reading. A written protest from Mrs. Margaret Grady of the "Squaw House" was read, ordered received and filed. Following the reading of the Ordinance, Councilman Ruf moved that the same be passed on third Reading and

Ordinance for extension of Virginia Ave.

adopted. The motion was carried on roll call. An Ordinance for the extension of Virginia Avenue to the Sea was then introduced. Moved by Mr. Lefferson that same be passed on first reading. The motion was carried on roll call. Following the reading of the title the ordinance was passed on second reading, on motion of Mr. Lefferson, by a roll call vote.

Resolution

The following resolution was then presented.

Whereas application in writing has been received by the Council of this Borough, signed by at least ten freeholders of the Borough of Manasquan, residing in the Borough, for the laying out and opening of a public street in the Borough of Manasquan, the same being the extension of Virginia Avenue to the Sea, as defined in the ordinance which has just been introduced, providing for the making of said improvement,

Therefore Be It Resolved by the Council of the Borough of Manasquan that the Council of this Borough will meet at the Council Chambers in the Borough on the 27th day of July next, at Eight o'clock in the evening, to receive and consider objections thereto, and that the Clerk of this Borough give public notice of such proposed improvement, and that the Council of the Borough will meet at the Council Chambers at the said time to receive and consider objections thereto, and that said notice shall be posted in five of the most public places in this Borough at least one week prior to the said

27th day of July, 1909. Moved by Councilman Jefferson that the resolution be adopted as read. The motion prevailed.

Extension of Atlantic Ave.

Replying to a question from Councilman Ruf, the Clerk reported that notices have been posted calling a meeting of the Commissioners of Assessment on the Extension of Atlantic Avenue for July 21st, 1909.

Sidewalk cases to be pushed

Moved by Councilman Ruf that in all cases of non-compliance with notices sent out for relaying sidewalks the ordinance be enforced. The motion was carried on roll call.

Leader connection at Antonides Property

Mr. Ruf presented the application of Mrs. Antonides to connect one leader pipe with the sewer at her Broad Street property and moved that the same be granted. The motion was carried.

Riddle Water Rate

Lloyd G. Riddle, Esq. made personal application for a Special Water Rate for 100,000 gallons per six months. On motion of Mr. Jefferson the request was granted at the prevailing rate of $15.00 per 100,000 gallons for that period.

Monuments to be erected

Moved by Mr. Ruf that the Street Committee be authorized to have monuments placed on Broad Street and Atlantic Avenue to mark establishment of the grades and lines. The motion was carried.

Board of Trade Communication

A communication from Board of Trade, suggesting some needed repairs to East Walnut Street was read, ordered received and filed.

Bids for piping Reservoir asked for

Moved by Mr. Jefferson that the Clerk be authorized to communicate with firms which do work of the kind that bids will be received at the next regular meeting of Council on July 27th, 1909 for furnishing and laying the piping for the new concrete reservoir, as per plans and specifica-

tions. The motion was carried.

adjournment — Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush,
Clerk.

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
July 27th, 1909

Council Convenes — A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date Mayor Drake presiding. Councilmen Ruf, Lefferson, Curtis, Van Note and Miller were present.

members present minutes — Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved as read.

Bids for piping Reservoir — Bids for piping the new concrete reservoir were then opened. W. P. Dullett of Philadelphia proposed to do the work for $590 and William John Smith of Spring Lake for $510.

Contract awarded — Moved by Mr. Van Note that the contract be awarded to Mr. Smith, as per his bid. The motion prevailed on roll call.

Resolution to change time of Council Meeting — The following resolution was introduced: Be It Resolved by the Council of the Borough of Manasquan, that the regular meetings of the Council of this Borough, will be held at the Council Chambers in the Borough, on Tuesday evening of each week, at eight o'clock.

Moved by Councilman Van Note that the resolution be adopted as read. The motion was carried.

Report of Finance Com. — The Finance Committee audited the following bills and approved same for payment.

George Van Brunt, Engineer's Salary,	$60.00
U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co., Premium,	30.00
James B. Hudson, Overseer of Poor,	8.05
James D. Carton, Trustee, Materials,	3.63
Stephens & Conrow Co., "	1.07

Ralph D. Bush, Postage, Freight & Telephone, $6.80

"Resolution to pay bills"

A resolution offered by Chairman Ruf that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills was adopted as read, on roll call, on motion of Mr. Jefferson.

"Cost of Reservoir to be included in 1909 Budget"

The following resolution was then introduced:-

Whereas, the cost of the improvement of the pumping station of the water plant of this borough, by the construction of a reservoir, is the sum of Twenty-eight Hundred Dollars ($2800)

Therefore, be it resolved that said sum of Twenty-eight Hundred Dollars ($2800), the cost of the construction of said reservoir, be included in the annual tax budget or levy for the year nineteen hundred and nine, and made a part thereof.

On motion of Councilman Curtis the resolution was adopted as read by a roll call vote.

"Whitenack Communication"

A communication from Mr. Frank H. Whitenack, stating that the amount of excavation for the new concrete reservoir, exclusive of extra excavating ordered by the Committee in charge, is 704 cubic yards, same being based on careful measurements, was read and on motion of Mr. Jefferson ordered received and filed.

"Report of St. Committee"

Chairman Jefferson, of the Street Committee, reported that the holes on East Main Street have been taken care of, also some needed repairs made to the Brielle Road. Mr. Jefferson said that some needed repairs had been made to the Sprinkler and recommended that an extra set of lining wheels be procured for same.

On motion of Mr. Curtis, the Clerk was

instructed to communicate with the firm which made the Sprinkler and ascertain the cost of a new set of lining wheels and rods.

Sidewalks

Chairman Van Wie, of the Sidewalk Committee, reported the laying of from 1100 to 1200 square feet along his own property, that several other property owners had relaid their walks and others are contemplating doing so.

Water

Chairman Curtis, of the Water Committee, reported progress on the new concrete reservoir.

Lights

Mr. Ruf, of the Light Committee, reported that four new lights have been installed along East Main Street.

On the suggestion of Mr. William A. Thorp, the Light Committee was authorized to look into the advisability of arranging lights on North Broad Street.

"New Hose"

Moved by Councilman Miller, Chairman of the Fire & Police Committee, that the Clerk be authorized to purchase 250 feet of new hose, as per sample submitted by Mr. William Thorp, at 65 cents per foot. The motion carried on roll call.

Taylor Ave. Curb

The following resolution was introduced:

Whereas, the improvement under the ordinance entitled "An Ordinance providing for the Curbing of that section of Taylor Avenue, between Main Street and Robert Street in the Borough of Manasquan", has been completed by the construction and completion of said curb, and

Whereas, the expense thereof is the sum of five hundred and twenty dollars, with thirty dollars added as an allowance for the cost of making the assessment

Taylor Ave. Curb

for said improvement, making the total expense of said improvement the sum of five hundred and fifty dollars,

Therefore, it is hereby ascertained and determined by the Council of the Borough of Manasquan, that the expense of the improvement under said ordinance, is the sum of five hundred and fifty dollars,

And It Is Further Resolved, that the Clerk of this Borough deliver to the Commissioners of Assessment of this Borough, a copy of this resolution, duly attested by him.

On motion of Mr. Jefferson, above resolution was adopted as read by a roll call vote.

The following resolution was then introduced:-

Whereas, the Borough Clerk of this Borough, has delivered to the Commissioners of Assessment of this Borough a copy of the resolution ascertaining the expense of the improvement under the ordinance entitled "An ordinance providing for the curbing of that section of Taylor Avenue, between Main Street and Robert Street in the Borough of Manasquan", duly attested by him, and

Whereas, the said Commissioners have appointed Thursday the twelfth day of August next, at ten o'clock in the forenoon at the Council Chambers, as the time and place of meeting for hearing parties interested in said improvement,

Therefore Be It Resolved that the Borough Clerk forthwith give public notice of the time and place of such meeting, by posting such notice in five public places in the borough, two weeks prior thereto, and the nature of said improvement

shall be briefly stated in said notice, so as to sufficiently identify the same.

On motion of Mr. Leffeson the resolution was adopted as read.

"Main Street agreement"

The draft of a proposed agreement to be entered into between the Borough and property owners on Main Street in the matter of widening said street was read.

Moved by Mr. Ruf that the agreement be adopted as presented. The motion carried on roll call.

Moved by Mr. Leffeson that a Committee be appointed to confer with property owners along the line of the proposed improvement on Main Street, in reference to said agreement. The motion was carried.

Mayor Drake named Messrs Leffeson, Ruf and Curtis as this Committee.

Moved by Councilman Van Note that the Street Committee be authorized to have stakes set along Main Street, in accordance with survey. The motion was carried on roll call.

Ordinance for Extension of Virginia Ave.

Ordinance for the extension of Virginia Avenue came up for third and final reading. Moved by Mr. Leffeson that the ordinance be passed on third reading and adopted. The motion was carried on roll call.

"Protectors"

Mayor Drake named Messrs F. Borden Wolley, Vincent T. Miller and Captain George Bailey as members of the Board of Protectors under the Hilling Act.

Moved by Mr. Ruf that the appointments be confirmed. The motion was carried.

Moved by Councilman Curtis that the P.R.R. Co. be notified to put their

North Main Street cross walks in proper shape at once. The motion was carried.

Compensation of Commissioner

An order, fixing the compensation of the Commissioners (Three) in the matter of the application of the Borough of Manasquan to acquire lands for the water system of the Borough at $40 each, was read.

Moved by Councilman Curtis that these bills be paid. The motion was carried on roll.

adjournment

Council then adjourned to meet August 3rd, 1909.

Ralph D. Bush
" Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
August 3rd, 1909

Council convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers on the above date, Mayor Drake presiding. Councilmen Ruf, Leffson, Curtis and Van Note were present.

members present

Minutes

Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved as read.

Sidewalks

Chairman Van Note, of the Sidewalk Committee, stated that he has prepared an additional list of properties which need repairs to sidewalks and will submit same at next meeting.

Manasquan Nat. Bk. Com.

A communication from the Manasquan National Bank was read stating that they were ready to enter into the agreement which the Borough is submitting to property owners along the line of the Main Street improvement. Same was ordered received and referred to the Committee

in charge.

Finance — The Finance Committee audited the following bills and approved same for payment:-

Joseph Stillwell,	1st Payment on Reservoir Construction	$1200.00
Manasquan Nat. Bk.,	Int. on Sewer Bonds.	440.00
Taylor Sherman,	" " " "	60.00
Stephens & Conover Co.,	material	107.05
Standard Oil Co.,	Gasoline.	70.78

Councilman Curtis of the Finance committee offered a resolution authorizing the Mayor and Clerk to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills. Moved by Mr. Lefferson that the resolution be adopted as read. The motion was carried on roll call.

Taylor Ave. — Mayor Drake called the attention of Council to some needed repairs on Taylor Avenue.

Mrs. Morris Communication — A communication from Mrs. Morris, stating that she is assessed with two lots on North Broad Street, whereas she owns but one, was read and laid over until the next meeting.

Oscar Sherman Comptroller's Salary — Councilman Ruf stated that Mr. Oscar Sherman who was Comptroller of the Borough in 1907 up to the time of his removal to Freehold had never been paid for his services and moved that an order be drawn for $10.00 in his favor in settlement of same. The motion was carried on roll call.

Voorhees Dog Tax — Mrs. Joseph E. Voorhees submitted a written request for remittance of $1.00 dog tax for 1907. Neither owned or harbored a dog during that year. Same was remitted on motion of Mr. Leffersom.

State Board of Health

A communication from the State Board of Health, seeking the co-operation of the Borough in securing quarterly analyses of water was read. Moved by Councilman Lefferson that the Clerk owns receipt of the communication and inform the "State Board" that the water system is of municipal ownership and that if the law provides that corporations of this class pay the express charges on containers Council will do so. The motion was carried.

Council then adjourned to meet August 10th, 1909.

Ralph D. Bush,
—Borough Clerk—

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
August 24th, 1909

Council convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers on the above date, Mayor Drake presiding. The full Board of Councilmen, consisting of Messrs Ruf, Lefferson, Curtis, Van Note, Morton and Miller were present.

members present

Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved as read.

minutes

Mr. Lefferson, in the temporary absence of Chairman Van Note, reported that improvements are being made to various sidewalks, while still further improvements will be made before freezing weather. Mr. Lefferson said that weeds are growing along a number of sidewalks and further reported that the Pennsylvania Railroad Company has complied with the request of the Clerk and laid substantial crosswalks on North Main Street.

Sidewalks

Lights

Chairman Morton, of the Light Committee, submitted the request of property owners on Sea Girt Avenue for lights between the North Main and North Broad Street corners.

Fire + Police

Chairman Miller, of the Committee on Fire and Police, recommended that the Special Officers employed for "Big Seat Day" be paid $2.50 each for their services and so moved. The motion was carried.

Ad. Lights for Sea Girt Ave.

Moved by Mr. Lefferson that the Clerk be instructed to request the P.R.R. E.L.+P. Co. to place two additional lights on Sea Girt Avenue between the North Main and North Broad Street Corners. The motion prevailed.

Finance Com.

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and approved same for payment:-

Joseph Stillwell, Final Payment on Reservoir Construction	$669.00
William H. Ruf, Sec., Rent,	37.50
John McGreevy, Policeman's Salary,	50.00
The Gulf Refining Co., Gasoline,	39.60
P.R.R. E.L.+P. Co., July Lights,	92.00
J. M. Hoskins, Advertising + Printing,	14.65
Clarence B. Poling, Handling Fire Hydrants,	5.00
George Van Brunt, Engineer's Salary,	60.00
Boston Woven Hose + Rubber Co., Hose,	162.50
D. T. Reed, Water Connections,	7.30
Leach + Thorp, 3rd Payment on Curb Construction,	200.00
Frank H. Whitenack, Plans for Reservoir,	23.20
Four Special Policemen for "Big Seat Day",	10.00
John T. Osborn, Sprinkling,	100.00

A resolution offered by Chairman Ruf that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills was, on motion of Mr. Lefferson adopted as read by a roll call vote.

A bill of Charles J. Parker, Esq. for services

and raising curb was returned unapproved by the Finance Committee and laid over.

Res. to Borrow $1500

Chairman Ruf offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to borrow $1500 on a three months note. Moved by Mr. Jefferson that the resolution be adopted as reads the motion was carried on roll call.

Lights on North Broad St.

Moved by Councilman Jefferson that the Clerk be authorized to have the location of one light shifted and an additional light set on North Broad Street, work to be done under supervision of the Light Committee. The motion was carried.

Morris Tax Remitted

Moved by Mr. Ruf that the tax on one lot ~~[illegible]~~ unusual throughs error to Mrs. Sarah H. Morris on North Broad Street be remitted. The motion prevailed.

Res. correcting cost of Taylor Ave. Curb

The following resolution was presented:-

Whereas, the Council of this Borough, at its meeting held on the 27th day of July 1904, adopted a resolution ascertaining the expense of the improvement under the ordinance entitled "an Ordinance providing for the curbing of that section of Taylor Avenue, between Main Street and Robert Street in the Borough of Manasquan, to be Five Hundred and Fifty Dollars, and

Whereas, an error was made in ascertaining the amount, and the correct amount should be Six Hundred and Nineteen Dollars and Thirty-two Cents,

Therefore Be It Resolved, that said resolution be amended by changing the said sum of Five Hundred and Fifty Dollars, to Six Hundred and Nineteen Dollars and Thirty-two Cents, and that the Borough Clerk deliver to the Commissioners of Assessment of this Borough

a copy of said resolution so amended.
Moved by Councilman Curtis that the resolution be adopted as read. The motion was carried on roll call.

The following resolution followed:-

Commissioners of assessment on Taylor ave. Curb

Whereas, the Borough Clerk of this Borough has delivered to the Commissioners of Assessment of this Borough a copy of the amended resolution ascertaining the expense of the improvement under the ordinance entitled "An ordinance providing for the curbing of that section of Taylor Avenue between Main Street and Robert Street in the Borough of Manasquan", duly attested by him, and

Whereas, the said Commissioners have appointed Wednesday the eight day of September, next, at ten o'clock in the forenoon at the Council Chambers, as the time and place of meeting for hearing parties interested in said improvement,

Therefore Be It Resolved, that the Borough Clerk forthwith give public notice of the time and place of such meeting, by posting such notice in five public places in the Borough, two weeks prior thereto, and the nature of said improvement shall be briefly stated in said notice, so as to sufficiently identify the same.

Moved by Mr. Ruf that the resolution be adopted as read. The motion was carried.

The following resolution was read:-

Whereas, the Borough Clerk of this Borough has handed to the Commissioners of Assessment of the Borough, a copy of the ordinance entitled "An Ordinance to lay out and open a public street in the Borough

Commissioners of Assessment on Vir. Ave

of Manasquan, the same being the extension of Virginia avenue to the sea", passed and approved July 27, 1909, duly attested by him, together with the map accompanying said Ordinance, and

Whereas the said Commissioners have appointed Wednesday the eighth day of September next, at ten o'clock in the forenoon at the Council Chambers as the time and place of meeting for hearing parties interested in said improvement.

Therefore Be It Resolved, that the Borough Clerk forthwith give public notice of the time and place of such meeting, by posting such notice in five public places in the borough two weeks prior thereto, and the nature of said improvement shall be briefly stated in said notice, so as to sufficiently identify the same.

On motion of Councilman Curtis the resolution was adopted as read.

Wimant V. Pence appointed a Special Commissioner for Vir. Ave.

Mayor Duke stated that the Borough Solicitor had advised the appointment of a special commissioner to act in the place of Captain George Bailey on the Board of Commissioners of Assessment in the matter of extending Virginia avenue, and appointed Wm. Wimant V. Pence for the position. On motion of Mr. Ruf the appointment was duly confirmed.

Sherman Sidewalk

Councilman Morton reported the abdondonment of repairs to the sidewalk of Mr. James Sherman on Taylor avenue and the Clerk was authorized to write Mr. Sherman, calling attention the previous notice and requesting that repairs be completed before the opening of school.

School Annex Sidewalk

On motion of Mr. Ruf the Clerk was authorized to instruct the owner of property used as a School Annex on Taylor Avenue to repair sidewalk in front of same.

Osborn Curtis Tax

A communication from B. B. Pearce, Esq. to Collector Goddard, in which was inclosed check for 20.09 in settlement of all taxes due on lot belonging to Osborn Curtis on Virginia Avenue, also Quit Claim Deed to be executed by the Mayor and Clerk, was read.

Moved by Mr. Lefferson that the matter be looked up and, if found correct, that the check be received and the Mayor and Clerk authorized to execute the deed. The motion was carried.

P.R.R. Co. tax com.

A communication from the Pennsylvania Railway Company in regard to taxes was read and referred back to Collector.

State Board of Health Com.

Communication from the State Board of Health with reference to quarterly analyses of water was read, ordered received and filed.

Bowling Alley License

The Clerk reported difficulty in collecting license from Bowling Alley on South Street owing to repeated changes in the proprietorship. Moved by Mr. Lefferson that the Clerk be instructed to notify the owner that unless license is paid on, or before, September 1st, 1909 same will be collected according to law. Carried.

"Big Sea Day Licenses"

The Clerk reported receipt of $109.40 Licenses from "Big Sea Day" with four licenses yet uncollected.

Moved by Mr. Van Note that notice be sent to all parties who have failed to take out their licenses that same

Delinquent Licensees

must be paid on, or before, September 15th, 1904, or suit will be instituted to recover the penalty. The motion prevailed.

Mount Hydrant Agreement

Mr. Willis A. Mount, of the Osborn House, was present and requested privilege to attach his private fire hose to hydrant in the event of fire, moved by Councilman Morton that the request be granted, with the understanding that the hose will be under the direction of the Chief of the Fire Department in case of fire. The motion was carried.

Clerk to advertise for Bids for paving & Curbing Main St.

Moved by Mr. Lefferson that the Clerk be authorized to advertise for bids for furnishing and laying 2800 feet, more or less, of sidewalk and Curb on Main Street, material to be bluestone, granolithic, or concrete, sidewalk to be laid 5 feet in width, Bids to be opened on Sept. 14th, 1904 and bidders to furnish their own specifications. The motion was carried.

adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush,
Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
August 31st, 1909.

Council Convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, with Mayor Drake presiding. Councilmen Ruf, Jefferson, Curtis, and Van Note were present.

Minutes

Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Wm. John Smith Bill

The bill of Mr. William John Smith for $611.70 for piping the new concrete reservoir was approved for payment by the Finance Committee.

Moved by Councilman Ruf that the bill be paid by giving Mr. Smith a three months note. The motion was carried on roll call.

Loan of $1500 on note repaid

Councilman Ruf reported that a loan of $1500 has been obtained from the Squan Village Building & Loan Association at 5%.

Smith Paid by 3 mos. note

Moved by Mr. Jefferson that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to sign a three months note for the amount of Mr. Smith's bill. The motion prevailed on roll call.

Mr. Smith gave some valuable suggestions in the matter of putting in a gate valve at the Water Works, both as to cost and installation.

Moved by Mr. Jefferson that a vote of thanks be given to Mr. Smith for his work in looking up this matter. The motion was carried.

North Broad St. Sidewalks

Moved by Councilman Van Note that the Clerk be authorized to notify property owners on the east side of North Broad Street to relay their walks within 30 days from date of notice.

The motion was carried.

Communications

Communication from Samuel Salbath in regard to sidewalks and one from Mrs. R. M. LeBaron reporting light out opposite Potter Avenue, were read, ordered received and filed. The latter was referred to the Light Committee for attention and report made of a light out on Taylor Avenue.

Adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Ralph V. D. Bush,
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
September 14th, 1909.

Council convenes members present

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Drake presiding and the full Board consisting of Councilmen Ruf, Lefferson, Curtis, Van Cole, Morton and Miller present.

Minutes

Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved as read.

Sidewalks

Chairman Van Cole of the Sidewalk Committee reported progress in sidewalk construction and repairing.

Lights

Councilman Morton, Chairman of the Light Committee, reported lights all burning and that poles and lights have been set on Sea Girt Avenue.

Fire

Chairman Miller of the Committee on Fire and Police reported attendance of the Department at the "Westdale Fire" on September 13th, 1909 and recommended the purchase of a new gong for the Chemical Engine. The matter was referred to the Committee to take up with the Chief.

Streets

Chairman Lefferson of the Street Committee reported that the Commissioner is grading

Stockton Lake Avenue from the Railroad to the Wyckoff tract and five or six days will be necessary to complete the work. Mr. Jefferson further reported the request of Mrs. Potter and Mrs. LeBaron for some needed repairs to Fletcher Avenue and recommended that the street be cleaned up. Matter was left in hands of the Street Committee.

Water

Chairman of the Water Committee Curtis reported that the gate valve at the water works has been remedied so that a new one will not be necessary. Mr. Curtis stated that the Exhaust Chamber at the plant had blown out and repairs have been made. The best evidence, Mr. Curtis said, that the new reservoir is a success is found in no complaints being heard.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and approved same for payment:-

Clarence B. Poland,	Pay Roll,	$148.35
John T. Osborn,	Sprinkling,	102.00
Pt. P. E. L. & P. Co.,	August Lights,	92.00
John McGreevy,	Policeman's Salary,	50.00
Pugh & Hubbard,	Plans for Reservoir,	50.00
George Van Brunt,	Engineer's Salary,	30.00
William Segoine,	Curb Grades on Main Ave.,	10.00

A resolution offered by Chairman Kuh that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills was adopted by a roll call vote on motion of Councilman Van Riper.

Bids for Sidewalks & Curb on Main Street

Moved by Councilman Jefferson that the Clerk proceed to open the bids for Sidewalks and Curb on Main Street. The motion was carried.

Mr. Clarence B. Poland submitted the following proposal:

"Will grade walks on Main Street outside

of County line for 11¢ per lineal foot. all but a old walk moved over 1000 feet, 2¢ additional. Will take out all trees outside of County line for $50. Will take up and replace all fences, including hedges, no new material to be furnished, for $66. Will lay flag walk 5 feet wide from 1½ in to 2½ inches in thickness and place 2 inches of sand underneath for 19¢ per square foot. 5 feet wide 1¼ inches to 1½ inches in thickness, 3 inches of sand underneath, for 17¢ per square foot. Lay Curbing 3×12 for 25¢ per foot. 3×14 for 30¢ per foot."

Messrs Kench & Thorp submitted proposal as follows:- "For walks, made of concrete, wet process, five inches base, one inch top dressing the sum of 18¢ per square foot.

For walks, made of artificial flagstones, 12½¢ per square foot.

For concrete curbing, six inches thick by sixteen inches deep, 28¢ per lineal foot.

For Crossings, concrete, wet process, 23¢ per square foot.

All work to be done in a first class manner and according to the specifications accompanying bid"

Mr. H. B. Lansing proposed to furnish and lay 3" × 12" Blue Stone Curbing at 24¢ per lineal ft.

3" × 14" " " " " 31¢ " " "

5' Smooth Flagging " 20¢ " sq. ft.

5' Medium " 17¢ " "

Flag to be bedded in 3 inches of good sand. Curb to be jointed and laid to grade.

Messrs Lambert Matthews & Co. of Red Bank N.J. proposed to lay 2800 feet of four inch Sidewalk according to Central Railway specifications accompanying at following prices:-

4" walk, gravel base, 16¢ per sq. ft.

4in. walk, with 3in. Sand base, 17½¢ per sq. ft.

-Crossing-

6in. walk, gravel base, 22¢ per. sq. ft.

6in walk, with 3in. sand base, 23½¢ " "

Curbing

16in deep 4in thick, "wet", 35¢ per running foot.

16in deep 6in thick, "wet only", 40¢ " "

Moved by Councilman Jeffers that the bids be received and referred to the Street Committee for report at the next regular meeting. The motion was carried.

Communications

A communication from Borough Solicitor Dunand in reference to the bill of Charles J. Barber, Esq. for raising curb on South Street was read and the Clerk authorized to send Mr. Dunand a copy of notice which was served on Mr. Barber requesting relaying of this walk.

A communication from Mr. George T. Armstrong, requesting the removal of a dilapidated automobile sign on the corner of his North Broad Street property and suggesting repairs to road bed at the corner of North Broad Street and Sea Girt Avenue, was read.

Moved by Councilman Ruf that the communication be received and filed, that the Street Committee be authorized to remove the signs and put what ever dirt may be necessary in the hole referred to to remove the nuisance. The motion was carried.

State Board of Health communication in further reference to quarterly analyses of water was read.

Moved by Mr. Ruf that the communication be received and the State Board ad-

vised that they may take whatever samples they may desire from the public water. The motion was carried.

Communication from the Board of Trade, requesting Council to proceed with the widening of Main Street without delay, was read, ordered received and filed.

Widening of Main Street

Mr. Lefferson stated that the Committee has the signatures of all the abbutting property owners on the street, with the exception of six, three of whom are not opposed to the improvement. Mr. Lefferson said that Borough Solicitor Durand has in preparation the necessary proceedings.

Sherman Sidewalk

The Clerk was authorized to call Mr. Sherman's attention to the poor work being done on his Taylor Avenue walk and to request that he give same his immediate attention.

The Clerk reported services of notices in matter of North Broad Street sidewalks as of date of September 1st, 1909.

North Plainfield bill

A bill from the Overseer of the Poor of North Plainfield, N.J. against Borough of Manasquan for rent and moving one Mrs. M. Backer was read and ordered referred to Borough Solicitor Durand to take up with the North Plainfield authorities.

Street Signs.

Councilman Lefferson stated that the Street Committee now has a proposal from Mr. Charles W. Allen to take down, re-letter and replace the street signs for 25¢ each. In the case of new ones being required cost to be 25¢ each plus cost of material. Moved by Councilman Curtis that the Chairman of the Street Committee be authorized to enter into a contract with Mr. Allen for this work. The motion was carried.

Councilman Ruf presented the request of Captain W. Irving Pearce for the removal of

an electric light pole which stands in his driveway. The matter was referred to the Light Committee.

Fire Dep't.

Chief Woolley, of the Fire Department, was present and stated that as the "Crestdale Fire" had left the department short of Chemical Engine Bottles he had placed an order for a dozen bottles with the "Worthington Manufacturing Company" of New York. Chief Woolley also gave some suggestions regarding future supplies which may be needed.

Moved by Councilman Leffers that the Chief's action in reference to the purchase of bottles be ratified by Council. The motion was carried.

Moved by Councilman Van Wyle that the Chief be authorized to use his best judgment in securing future consignments of bottles. The motion was carried.

Council adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush,
Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
September 21st, 1909

Council convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers on the above date, Mayor Duke presiding.

Members Present

Councilmen Ruf, Jefferson, Curtis, Miller & Van Note were present. On motion of Mr. Ruf the minutes of last regular meeting were not read.

Res.-Commissioners of assessment on Main St

The following resolution was presented:

Whereas the Borough Clerk of this Borough has handed to the Commissioners of Assessment of this Borough, a copy of the ordinance providing for the widening of that section of Main Street between Broad Street and the New York and Long Branch Railroad, duly attested by said Borough Clerk, together with the maps accompanying said ordinance, and

Whereas, the said Commissioners have appointed Friday, the eighth day of October next, at ten o'clock in the forenoon, at the Council Chambers, as the time and place of meeting for hearing parties interested in the improvement under said ordinance,

Therefore, Be It Resolved that the Borough Clerk of this Borough forthwith give public notice of the time and place of such meeting by posting such notice in five public places in the Borough, two weeks prior thereto, and the nature of said improvement shall be briefly stated in said notice, so as to sufficiently identify the same. Councilman Jefferson moves that the resolution be adopted as read. The motion was carried on roll call. Council then adjourned.

adjournment

Rudolph D. Beyer,
Clerk.

Borough of Manasquan, N. J.
October 5th, 1909

Council Convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers on the above date, Mayor Drake presiding.

Members present

The full board of Council, consisting of Messrs Ruf, Lefferson, Curtis, Van Note, Morton and Miller responded to roll call.

Minutes

Minutes of last regular meeting, also those of regular meeting held September 14th, 1909, were read and approved without change.

Finance

The Finance Committee approved the following bills and recommended their payment:-

Gulf Refining Co.,	Gasoline,	$29.64
Pt. P.E.L.&P. Co.,	Sept. Lights.	93.00
D.W. Morton & Sons,	Labor	2.50
George Van Brunt,	Engineer's Salary	30.00
Joseph Stillwell,	Excavation for Reservoir,	135.90
W. A. Thorp,	Material,	11.00
C. Ansley Morton,	Labor,	3.00
Woodhouse Mfg. Co.,	Chemical Engine Bottles,	6.00
C. B. Poland,	Pay Roll,	131.05
John F. Osborn,	Sprinkling,	100.00

Chairman Ruf offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough. Moved by Councilman Lefferson that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills. The motion prevailed on roll call.

Moved by Councilman Ruf that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw a voucher for $500 in favor of the Board of Education in payment

of balance due. The motion was carried on roll call.

Moved by Councilman Ruf that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to borrow $100 on note in anticipation of taxes. Carried on roll call.

Streets

Councilman Curtis reported that one of the iron railings at the brick culvert on North Main Street is down. Matter was referred to the Street Committee for attention.

Councilman Lefferson reported that the sprinkling contract expired October 1st and suggested that the water wagon be kept out until October 15th under the present conditions of the contract. Mr. Ruf offered the same as a motion and on roll call, the motion was carried.

Sidewalks

Chairman Van Note, of the Sidewalk Committee, reported progress in sidewalk construction and repairing and suggested that grade be established for Lincoln Avenue between Main Street and Curtis Avenue. The matter was left in the hands of the Sidewalk Committee to have engineer get grade stakes.

Moved by Councilman Ruf that the Clerk be authorized to send bill for $10.00 to the Township for chemicals used at the "Crestdale Fire" at Brielle, N.J. The motion was carried.

A petition, signed by at least ten freeholders of the Borough, requesting Council to provide by ordinance for the laying and re-laying of a sidewalk on the Westerly side of Clark Avenue between Clinch Street and the Lakewood Road, was read.

Moved by Mr. Ruf that the petition take the usual course and the Borough Solicitor requested to prepare the necessary ordinance. The motion was carried.

The following report of the Commissioners of Assessment on Taylor Avenue Curb Construction was read:-

Report of Commissioners of assessment on Taylor ave Curb

To the Honorable, the Council of the Borough of Manasquan:-

The subscribers, the Commissioners of Assessment of the Borough of Manasquan, do hereby certify and report that the Borough Clerk delivered to us on the day of July, One Thousand Nine Hundred and Nine, a certified copy of the resolution of the council of this Borough, ascertaining and determining the expense of the construction of the Curbing of that section of Taylor Avenue, between Main Street and Roberts Street, in the Borough of Manasquan, under an ordinance entitled "An Ordinance providing for the Curbing of that section of Taylor Avenue, between Main Street and Roberts Street in the Borough of Manasquan," as the sum of Six Hundred and Nineteen Dollars and Thirty-two Cents ($619.32) and that we, thereupon appointed Wednesday, the Eighth day of September, One Thousand Nine Hundred and Nine, at ten o'Clock in the forenoon, at the Council Chambers, in the Borough of Manasquan, as the time and place of our meeting for hearing parties interested in said improvement; that public notice of the time and place of said meeting was duly given by the Clerk of this Borough by posting said notice at five public places in the Borough two weeks prior thereto, that we attended at the Council

Chambers in this Borough on Wednesday, the Eighth day of September, One Thousand Nine Hundred and Nine, at ten o'clock in the forenoon, at the time and place so appointed, and gave all parties interested in or affected by the said improvement ample opportunity to be heard upon the subject of the assessment for said improvement; that we viewed the premises and made a just and equitable assessment of the benefits conferred upon the lands and real estate in said Borough, by reason of said improvement, having due regard to the rights and interest of all parties concerned, as well as to the lands benefitted.

And we do hereby certify our assessment for benefits, as follows, assessing the property fronting on said section of Taylor Avenue, at so much per lineal foot, all the property fronting on said section of Taylor Avenue being, in our judgment, equally benefitted by the said improvement.

Name of Owner -	Description of Property -	Amount of Assessment
James Lemmon	Lots 1, 2 & 3	$42.25
Board of Education of the Borough of Manasquan	"	52.00
Brazilla Taylor	" 8	13.00
Albert Jameson	" 9	13.00
John F. Osborn	" 10	13.00
F. B. Woolley	" 11	13.00
Corlies Clayton	" 12	13.00
Joel Parker	" 13	13.00
Harry B. Clayton	" 14	13.00
" " "	" 15	13.00
Maria Johnson	" 16	13.00
William H. Johnson	" 17	13.00
Oscar L. Drake	" 18	13.00
" " "	19	13.00
Mrs. H. J. Wattlemann	" 20	13.00
Wattlemann & Hall	" 21	13.00

Wallemont Hall	Lot 22	$13.00
" " "	" 23	21.54
William P. Taylor	" 44	70.46
Martin Applegate	" 43	13.00
" "	" 42	13.00
William P. Taylor	" 41	13.00
Orlando Perine, Jr.	" 40	13.00
Albert Lining	" 39	13.00
Theodore Croft	" 38	13.00
George Foster	" 37	13.00
" "	" 36	13.00
" "	" 35	13.00
William A. Morton	" 34	13.00
Charles Mott	" 33	13.00
William Pollemus	" 32	13.00
" "	" 31	13.00
Mrs. Hiram Curtis	" 30	13.00
Mrs. P. J. Hildenbrand	" 29	13.00
Mrs. G. B. Woolley	" 28	42.26

and we do further certify that this report is accompanied by a map showing the lands and real estate benefitted by said improvement, and for which we have assessed said benefits.

Witness our hands this twenty-first day of September, in the year one thousand nine hundred and nine.

(Signed) George Bailey
W. T. Miller
Richard B. Campbell

To the report is also affixed the following affidavit, sworn to severally by each of the Commissioners:-

State of New Jersey }
Monmouth County } SS.

I, (name of Commissioner), one of the Commissioners of assessment of the Borough of Freehold, and one of the Commissioners who have signed

the foregoing report, do hereby solemnly swear that I am not directly or indirectly interested in the matter of the assessment for the curbing of that section of Taylor Avenue, between Main Street and Roberts Street, in the Borough of Manasquan, the subject matter of the foregoing report; that I have performed my duties in relation to said assessment honestly, faithfully and impartially, to the best of my ability, skill and understanding.

(Signed) Name of Commissioner

Sworn and subscribed before me
this 29th Day of September, A.D. 1909.

Ralph D. Bush, Notary Public, of New Jersey.

Moved by Councilman Jeffers that the report be received. The motion was carried.

Resolution

The following resolution was offered:-

Whereas, - the Commissioners of assessment of this Borough have prepared their report in writing, certifying their assessment for the improvement by the construction of a curb on that section of Taylor Avenue, between Main Street and Roberts Street, in this Borough, under an ordinance entitled "an ordinance providing for the curbing of that section of Taylor Avenue, between Main Street and Roberts Street, in the Borough of Manasquan,"

Therefore, Be It Resolved, by the Council of the Borough of Manasquan, that the Council consider said report at a meeting of the Council to be held at the Council Chambers, on the evening of Tuesday, the twenty-sixth day of October, one thousand nine hundred and nine, at eight o'clock, and that the Borough Clerk of this Borough give two weeks' previous

notice of said meeting, posted in five public places in the Borough, and also by serving said notice personally on the owners of the lands named in the said report if resident in this Borough, or if non-resident by mailing a copy of said notice to them to their post office address, if the same can be ascertained, and by posting the same conspicuously on some part or parts of said lands. Said notice shall briefly state the object of said meeting, with reference to said assessment. Moved by Mr. Ruf that the resolution be adopted as read. Motion prevailed on roll call.

The Commissioners of Assessment presented the following report on the Extension of Atlantic Avenue:-

Report of Commissioners of Assessment on Extension of Atlantic Ave.

To the Honorable, the Council of the Borough of Manasquan:-

The subscribers, the Commissioners of Assessment of the Borough of Manasquan, do hereby certify and report that the Borough Clerk handed to us on the day of August, 1909, a copy of the ordinance entitled "An ordinance to lay out and open a public street in the Borough of Manasquan, to be known as Atlantic Avenue" - duly attested by said Borough Clerk, together with the maps accompanying said ordinance, and that we thereupon appointed Wednesday, the eighth day of September, 1909, at ten o'clock in the forenoon at the Council Chambers in the Borough of Manasquan as the time and place for a meeting for hearing parties interested in the improvement under said ordinance, that public notice of the time and place of said meeting was duly given by the Clerk of this Borough by posting such

notice at five public places in the Borough, two weeks prior thereto; that we attended at the Council Chambers in this Borough on Wednesday the eighth day of September, 1909, at ten o'clock in the forenoon at the time and place so appointed, and gave all parties interested or affected by the said improvement, ample opportunity to be heard upon the subject of the assessment for said improvement; that we viewed the premises, and have made a just and equitable assessment of the damages sustained and benefits conferred upon lands and real estate in said Borough by reason of said improvement, having due regard to the rights and interests of all parties concerned, as well as to the value of the lands and real estate taken, damaged or benefitted, and we do hereby certify our assessments for damages and benefits as follows:—

Name of Owner	Description of Premises	Damages	Benefits
Higgins	Lot east side North Main St.	$.06	$.06
Wynant V. Pearce Est.	East side of Osborn Ave.	.06	.06
Robert Pearce Est.	West side of Broad St.	.06	.06
Amos Miller	West side of Osborn Ave.	$160.00	
Mrs. Edward Edick	East side of North Main St.	150.00	

And we do further certify that this report is accompanied by said map, showing the lands and real estate benefitted by said improvement, and for which we have assessed said damages and benefits.

Witness our hands, this twenty-first day of September, in the year one thousand nine hundred and nine.

(Signed) R. B. Campbell
J. T. Miller
George Bailey.

Affidavits of the Commissioners are attached to and made a part of the report.

Moved by Mr. Leffson that the report be received. The motion was carried.

Resolution

The following resolution was presented:-
Whereas the Commissioners of Assessment of this Borough have presented their report in writing, certifying their assessment for the improvement by the laying out and opening of a public street in the Borough of Manasquan to be known as Atlantic Avenue,

Therefore Be It Resolved by the Council of the Borough of Manasquan, that the council consider said report at a meeting of the Council to be held at the Council Chambers on the evening of Tuesday, the twenty-sixth day of October, 1909, at eight o'clock, and that the Borough Clerk of this Borough give two weeks previous notice of such meeting posted in five public places in the Borough, and also by serving said notice personally on the owners of the lands named in said report if resident in this Borough, or if non-resident by mailing a copy of said notice to them directly to them at their post office address if the same can be ascertained, and by posting the same conspicuously on some part or parts of said lands. Said notice shall briefly state the object of said meeting with reference to said assessment.

Moved by Mr. Ruf that the resolution be adopted as read. Carried on roll call.

File

A communication from Volunteer Engine Company No. 2, stating that Messrs C. C. Morton and W. H. De Forth were admitted to active membership of said Company

on September 27th, 1909, was read, ordered received and filed.

Cook Certiorari in widening of Main St.

R. Van Buck Stout, Esq., attorney for D. Randolph Cook, served notice that a writ of Certiorari has been applied for in the matter of widening Main Street, the rule being returnable on Tuesday, the nineteenth day of October, instant, at the Chambers of Supreme Court Justice W. P. Vorhees at his Chambers in New Brunswick, N.J. The prosecutor also submitted his reasons for the allowance of the writ and a notice that he would take testimony before Supreme Court Commissioner Samuel A. Patterson at the offices of H. H. Wainright, Esq. on Saturday, October 9th, 1909 at the hour of ten o'clock in the forenoon. Moved by Mr. Curtis that the papers in this case be received and referred to Borough Solicitor Demond. The motion was carried.

Gong for Chemical Engine

Councilman Morton, on behalf of Mr. E. S. Vanderbeek, presented to Council a gong for use on the Chemical Engine. It was moved and carried that a vote of thanks be extended to Mr. Vanderbeek for this donation. So ordered. Moved by Mr. Jeffers on that the President of Company No. 1 have gong placed on the Chemical Engine. The motion was carried.

adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush,
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
October 26th, 1909

Council Convenes — A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers on the above date, Mayor Drake presiding.

Members Present — Councilmen Ruf, Leffelson, Curtis and Morton were present.

Minutes — Minutes of last regular meeting which included the complete reports of the Commissioners of Assessment on Taylor Avenue Curb construction and the Extension of Atlantic Avenue, were read and approval as read.

Report of Commissioners of Assessment on Taylor Ave. Curb — The report of the Commissioners of Assessment on the Taylor Avenue Curb was then taken up for consideration. No objections being offered to the report, it was moved by Councilman Morton that the Report be adopted and confirmed. The motion was carried on roll call.

An Extension of Atlantic Avenue — Report of the Commissioners of Assessment on the Extension of Atlantic Avenue was likewise considered and no objections offered to its adoption. Moved by Councilman Ruf that the report be adopted and confirmed and that the awards named therein be paid. The motion prevailed on roll call.

Finance — The Finance Committee audited the following bills and recommended their payment:-

George Van Brunt,	Engineer's Salary,	$30.00
Newbury Estell,	Labor	40.22
John McGreevy,	Policeman's Salary	50.00
H. B. Labsing,	Material	15.00
Willis Thompson,	Labor	8.00

Standard Oil Co., Gasoline, $52.65
John Osborn, Sprinkling, 50.00

Chairman Ruffener offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of the above bills. Moved by Mr. Leffelson that the resolution be adopted as read. The motion was carried on roll call.

Streets

Councilman Morton reported that the culvert on the County Road at the corner of Main Street and Union Avenue is choked. The matter was referred to the Street Committee for attention.

Lights

Mr. Morton further reported a light out on Taylor Avenue, also the request of the Steiner firm for the installation of two lights in front of their plant on East Main Street.

Moved by Mr. Leffelson that the Light Committee be authorized to have pole erected and light placed in front of factory to be located as designated by the firm. Mr. Leffelson subsequently withdrew this motion.

Councilman Curtis moved that the Light Committee be authorized to have the street in front of the Steiner factory suitably lighted. The motion was carried on roll call.

Remittance from Spring Lake

The Clerk reported the receipt of $10.00 from the Borough of Spring Lake for services of the Fire Department at the "Hotel Breakers" fire.

adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
November 9th, 1909

Council Convenes — A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chamber on the above date, Mayor Members Present — Drake presiding. Councilmen Ruf, Jefferson, Curtis, Van Note and Miller were present.

Minutes — Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved as read.

Finance — The Finance Committee approved the following bills and recommended their payment:-

George Van Brunt,	Engineer's Salary,	$60.00
Frohlich Brothers,	Materials,	35.35
Pt. P.E.L.&P.Co.,	October Lights	93.00
John McGreery,	Policeman's Salary	50.00
Dunlidy & Lee,	Soda	5.60
E.S. Hughes,	Materials for Water Works,	72.31

A resolution offered by Chairman Ruf that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of the above bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough was, on motion of Councilman Curtis, adopted on roll call.

Moved by Mr. Ruf that a voucher for $700 be drawn in favor of the Trenton Saving Funds Society to pay interest on water Bonds. The motion prevailed by a roll call vote.

Tax Remittances — A communication from Mr. Theodore Irons was read requesting remittance of $1.00 dog tax on the ground that he neither owns or harbors a dog. On motion of Mr. Ruf same was ordered remitted.

Tax in the amount of $3.64, assessed to the Estate of Marion H. Bailey, Deceased, on motion of Councilman Curtis, ordered remitted.

Councilman Ruf stated that the tax bill of Ella L. Budge has been returned as she owns no property in Manasquan, said real estate having since been acquired by Mr. Dennis Sweeney. On motion of Mr. Ruf the Collector was instructed

to correct bill and forward to Mr. Sweeney.

Ralph D. Bush, who, through error, had been assessed with poll tax twice, requested that one tax be eliminated. On motion of Mr. Ruf it was so ordered.

Sidewalks

Chairman Van Note of the Sidewalk Committee reported progress in sidewalk construction and repairing. Mr. Van Note further stated that messrs Dwight, Morton and James Golden have not as yet brought their sidewalks on North Bond Street to grade.

Moved by Councilman Ruf that the Clerk be authorized to notify messrs Morton and Golden to lay their sidewalks to grade within fifteen days from date, or Council will proceed to do the work. The motion was carried.

Lights

Mr. Alfred Swenson was present and made request for the establishment of a light near his residence on the "Jackson Tract," the nearest lamp being some nine hundred feet distant. On motion of Councilman Curtis the matter was referred to the Light Committee.

To open "Extension of Atlantic Ave."

Councilman Ruf moved that the Chairman of the Street Committee be authorized to proceed with the opening of Extension of Atlantic Avenue. The motion prevailed on roll call.

Bids asked for laying sidewalk in front of "School Annex"

Moved by Mr. Ruf that bids be asked for for the laying of fifty feet of sidewalk, material to be of bluestone or artificial stone, in front of "School Annex" on Taylor Avenue, bids to be opened at regular meeting of Council on November 23rd, 1909. The motion was carried on roll call.

Water for Steinert & Sons Mill

A representative from firm installing Sprinkler System at Steinert & Sons Mill on East Main Street was present and requested that Council make a six inch connection with the water main, water from which will be used for fire purposes only.

Councilman Jefferson moved that the Water Committee be authorized to make a

six inch connection to the water main on East Main Street and laying same to curb line with valve attached, the work to proceed immediately on receipt of word in writing from Steiner & Son that they will pay for the connection. The motion was carried.

Moved by Councilman Van Note that Messrs Steiner & Son be granted free use of water from this connection for fire purposes only. The motion was carried.

Councilman Curtis moved that an agreement be drawn up covering the two preceding motions and the Mayor and Clerk authorized to sign the same. The motion prevailed.

Clark Ave. Sidewalk Ordinance

An ordinance to provide for the laying of a sidewalk on the westerly side of Clark Avenue from Church Street to the Lakewood Road was introduced. Moved by Mr. Ruf that the same be passed on first reading. The motion was carried on roll call.

Resolution

The following resolution was offered:-

Whereas, an application in writing has been received by the Council of this Borough, signed by at least ten freeholders of the Borough of Manasquan residing in said Borough, for the construction of a sidewalk of the width of four feet, of bluestone or granolithic, on the westerly side of Clark Avenue from Church Street to the Lakewood Road, and

Whereas an ordinance has just been introduced providing for the making of said improvement,

Therefore Be It Ordained by the Council of the Borough of Manasquan that this Council meet at the Council Chambers in this Borough on the twenty-third of November, instant, at eight o'clock in the evening to receive and consider objections thereto, and that the Clerk of this Borough give public notice of such proposed

improvement, and that the Council of this Borough will meet at the Council Chambers at the said time to receive and consider objections thereto, and that said notice shall be posted in five of the most public places in this Borough, for at least one week prior to the said twenty-third day of November, 1909, and also sent to such owners by mail, if their post office addresses be known, if not known then by posting on said premises or leaving the same with any occupant thereof, or by personal service if such owner be a resident within the Borough. Moved by Mr. Jefferson that the resolution be adopted as read, the motion was carried.

"Bowling alley" - Remittance of costs & interest on back taxes

Councilman Curtis, appearing for the Squan Village Building & Loan association, moved that the interest and costs on back taxes of the Bowling alley property be remitted. The motion was carried.

adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Ralph W. Bush,
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Nov. 23rd, 1909

Council Convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers on the above date, Mayor Drake presiding.

Members present

Councilmen Ruf, Lefferson, Curtis, Morton and Miller were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved as read.

Streets

Chairman Lefferson, of the Street Committee, reported that the Street Commissioner is now cleaning up the streets. Also that Surveyor Segoine has set the grade stakes on the Extension of Atlantic Avenue and will figure the grade in the course of a few days.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and recommended their payment:-

George Van Brunt, Engineer's Salary,	$30.00
Borne, Scrymser & Co., Engine Oil,	15.30
John C. Hopkins & Co., Material,	56.88
R. T. Van Schwick, "	4.82

A resolution offered by Chairman Ruf that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of the above bills was, on motion of Councilman Curtis, adopted as read on roll call.

Sidewalks

A communication from Messrs David Morton and James Golden, in reference to their North Broad Street sidewalks was read. Moved by Mr. Lefferson that the same be received and filed. It was so ordered.

Chairman Morton, of the Light Committee, reported that pole has been set in front of Steiner's Mill on East

Lights

Main Street and two lights placed thereon. Mr. Morton reported that the work is entirely satisfactory. To the best of his knowledge, Mr. Morton said the lights throughout the town are all burning. Progress was reported in matter of placing an additional light on the "Jackson Tract."

Sewers

Councilman Morton, Chairman of the Sewer Committee, stated that the sewers have been flushed and found in good condition generally. The overflow pipe at the sewer has been broken in two. Mr. Morton said that from advices which he has received the damage can be repaired at nominal cost. Moved by Councilman Ruf that the action of the Chairman of the Sewer Committee be approved and that he be authorized to have job completed. The motion prevailed on roll call.

Clark Ave. Sidewalk Ord.

The ordinance for laying a sidewalk on the westerly side of Clark Avenue from Church Street to the Lakewood Road came up for second reading. The question was raised whether or not certain portions of this avenue have ever been deeded to the Borough. Moved by Mr. Lefferson that the passage of the ordinance be deferred until further information can be obtained. The motion was carried.

"School Annex" Sidewalk

Only one bid, that of Mr. C. B. Bland, for laying a sidewalk in front of "School Annex" on Taylor Avenue, was received by Council. Mr. Poland proposed to lay a four foot flagstone walk in front of said property for 15 cents per square foot. Moved by Mr. Lefferson that the contract be awarded to

Mr. Pelland at the price named, provided his specifications are satisfactory to the sidewalk Committee. The motion was carried on roll call.

Vol. Eng. Co. Comm.

A communication from Volunteer Engine Company No. 2, reporting the election of one new active member was read, ordered received and filed.

" Steiner Com. "

Communication from Messrs Steiner & Son, wherein they agree to pay cost of connection to water main for fire purposes, was read and likewise ordered received and filed.

Com. from Rev. R.B. Stephenson, D.D. "

An invitation from Dr. R. B. Stephenson, pastor of the First M. E. Church, to the Mayor and Council to attend a special patriotic services in that Church on Sunday evening, November 28th, 1909 was read. Moved by Mr. Leffson that the invitation be received, accepted and filed. The motion prevailed.

Nelson Tax Remittance

Moved by Mr. Curtis that the poll tax of Mr. John Nelson, Malden, be remitted. The motion was carried.

Adjournment "

Council then adjourned.

Ralph W. Bush,
Clerk

Borough of Mamaroneck, N. J.
December 7th, 1909

Council Convenes — A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers on the above date, Mayor Drake presiding.

Members Present — Councilmen Ruf, Jefferson, Curtis, Van Note and Miller were present.

Minutes — Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved as read.

Streets — Chairman Jefferson, of the Street Committee, reported that the Commissioner has completed cleaning up the streets as far as it is advisable to go at the present time, and is now at work on opening the Extension of Atlantic Avenue.

Sidewalks — Chairman Van Note, of the Sidewalk Committee, reported progress in the matter of laying walk in front of the School House on Taylor Avenue. Mr. Van Note said that the Commissioner has been notified to lay the sidewalks of Messrs Wooton and Golden on North Broad Street to grade, and the work will proceed in a few days.

Lights — Several lights were reported out throughout the town and the Clerk authorized to notify the Lighting Company to this effect.

"Vanleer Sidewalk" — Complaint was received concerning a hole in the sidewalk of Mr. E. S. Vanleer just south of his South Street residence, and the Clerk instructed to notify Mr. Vanleer and request that the trouble be remedied.

Finance — The Finance Committee audited the following bills and recommended their payment:-

Pt. P. E. L. & P. Co.,	Mov. Lights,	$98.00
E. M. Osborn,	Material	6.29

Hook & Ladder Co. No. 1,	Services of Firemen	$144.00
Hersey Mfg. Co.,	meters	88.80
John Mc. Greery,	Policeman's Salary	50.00
George K. Van Brunt,	Engineer's Salary	30.00
Theodore F. Hults,	Printing & Advertising	15.38
Clarence B. Polhemus,	Pay Roll	207.01
James W. Van Horten,	Assessor's Salary & Expenses	105.00
Josephine Westervelt,	Pay	4.00

Chairman Ruf offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of the above bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough. Moved by Mr. Curtis that the resolution be adopted as read. Carried on roll call.

Wm. John Smith Note

The Clerk reported that the note of William John Smith for $620.78 fell due in the Manasquan National Bank on December 1st, 1909. Moved by Mr. Ruf that an order be drawn to pay the same. The motion was carried.

" S.V.B.T.L. Assn. Note "

Moved by Councilman Curtis that a voucher be drawn in favor of the Squan Village Building and Loan Association to pay note of $1500 and interest. The motion prevailed on roll call.

" Locals "

Councilman Ruf presented the request of Mr. Albert Wiemann for remittance of tax assessed to him on Allen Avenue and which he does not own. The matter was referred to the Assessor for information.

" Atlantic Ave. Hydrant "

Councilman Curtis reported that a hydrant at the intersection of North Main Street and Atlantic Avenue will interfere with the opening of the street. Moved by Councilman Leffman that the Chairman of the Water Committee be authorized to have said hydrant removed to clear the street. Carried.

Dog Tax Remittances

The following dog taxes were ordered remitted on written request:-

Clarence Clayton,	$1.00
James H. Rice,	1.00
Edward F. Lyman,	1.00
Thomas F. Fraser,	1.00
Thomas F. Morris,	1.00

County Roads

On motion of Councilman Ruf, Mr. Jefferson was appointed a committee of one, with power to act for the Borough, to attend the meeting of the County Committee on December 8th, 1909 in the matter of road improvements.

Council then adjourned.

Rudolph D. Bush
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Dec. 21st, 1908

Council Convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers on the above date Mayor Drake presiding. Councilmen Ruf, Lefferson, Curtis, Van Note and Morton were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved as read.

Sidewalks

Chairman Van Note, of the Sidewalk Committee, reported that the walks of Messrs Morton and Golden on North Brown Street have been re-laid to grade, bills sent to the owners thereof and remittance in payment expected within a few days.

Sewers

Mr. Morton, Chairman of the Sewer Committee, reported that the trouble with the overflow pipe at the sewer has been remedied and the entire system is now working satisfactorily.

Lights

As Chairman of the Light Committee, Mr. Morton reported a number of lights throughout the town not burning and moved that the Clerk be authorized to notify the Lighting Company to put all lights in good condition before Christmas night. It was so ordered.

Streets

Chairman Lefferson, of the Street Committee, reported that the grading of the Extension of Atlantic Avenue has been commenced, but that work has been suspended on account of frost. Mr. Lefferson states that in accordance with action of Council he met with the County Commissioners and submitted to them the proposition

of extending the County Road from Atlantic Avenue to North Broad Street. Mr. Jefferson said that the Commissioners agreed to accept the proposition, the Borough to grade the street and the County to gravel same, the Borough reserving to themselves the right of opening the street for the making of all connections.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and recommended their payment:-

Volunteer Engine Co. No. 2,	Services of Firemen,	$123.00
Ralph D. Bush,	Salary, Freight, Cartage & Postage,	166.26
E. Melvin Goddard,	Salary & Postage,	138.50
Clarence B. Poland,	Sidewalk & Crossings,	36.38
William John Smith,	Repairs to Sewer,	21.10
" " " ,	Changing Hydrant,	30.06
George Van Brunt,	Engineer's Salary,	30.00
Pettit Brothers,	Wire,	1.50
Edward M. Osborn,	Materials	3.90
James B. Hudson,	Poor	26.28
William P. Ruf, Sec.,	Rent,	37.50
Nacy M. Hoskins,	Printing,	7.50

Chairman Ruf offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of the above bills. On motion of Councilman Curtis the resolution was adopted as read on roll call.

Communications

A communication from the Board of Freeholders stating that the County would not furnish any water or sprinkle any County Roads after January 1st, 1910, was read. On motion of Councilman Ruf the communication was received and filed.

The request of Miss Emma Pearce in writing for the remittance of $1.00 dog tax on the ground of non-ownership was presented and on motion of Mr. Ruf same was ordered

Taxes

remitted.

A request for remittance of dog tax from Mr. William Mc. Kelvey was read, ordered received and filed without action.

The Clerk presented the request of Mr. Voorhees Cook for a reduction in the value of his personal property on the ground of having disposed of some of same. The bill was ordered returned with the explanation that Council has no jurisdiction

Councilman Ruf reported that no remittance can be made in the case of Mr. Albert Wileman who is assessed with a lot on Allen Avenue as the error is simply a technicality in description of location.

Remittances for Com. of Ass.

Moved by Mr. Ruf that an order be drawn for $10.00 each to pay the Commissioners of Assessment for services on Taylor and Atlantic Avenues. The motion was carried.

A communication from the County Collector, in regard to the payment of the Borough's portion of State School and County Tax, was read and, on motion of Mr. Ruf, laid over until the next regular meeting.

Bucker Poor Case

Correspondence was read in the poor case of Mrs. M. Bucker and family and a bill for $22.80 to the Poor authorities of North Plainfield presented. Moved by Mr. Ruf that a voucher be drawn in favor of the Overseer of the Poor of North Plainfield and turned over to the Borough Solicitor for delivery. The motion prevailed on roll call.

Moved by Mr. Ruf that the Overseer

of the Poor be instructed to have a warrant issued for the arrest of Mathias Backer for the non-support of his family. The motion was carried.

Mr. Ruf moved that a bill for laying sidewalk in front of the School Annex be rendered to the owner. The motion prevailed.

A voucher was ordered drawn in favor of M. R. Mulford for $25.00 to pay salary as Comptroller for 1909.

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush,
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N. J.
Jan. 1st, 1910

Council convenes — Council met in last regular session in the Council Chambers on the above date, Mayor Drake, presiding.

members present — Councilmen Ruf, Lefferson, Curtis, Van Note and Miller were present.

Minutes — Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved as read.

Finance — The Finance Committee approved the bill of George Van Brunt for Engineers Salary and on motion of Mr. Ruf a voucher was ordered for its payment.

Moved by Mr. Ruf that a voucher for $3557.85 be drawn in favor of A. T. Applegate, County Collector, in payment of County tax for 1909. The motion prevailed on roll call.

Moved by Councilman Ruf that the following amounts be transferred from the incidental ac-

count:- To Taylor Avenue Curb Account, $60.00, to Fire Account, $107.18, to Water Improvement Account, $487.36. It was so ordered.

The Preliminary Report of the Finance Committee for the year 1909 was read and ordered laid on the table pending completion.

Chairman Ruf, of the Finance Committee, reported that the books of the Clerk's Office have been audited and found correct.

Mayor Drake's Farewell message

Mayor Drake then delivered the following farewell message to Council:-

"The time has arrived for turning over the government of the Borough of Manasquan to our successors and it may not be out of order at this time to give a brief review of what has been accomplished during the past two years.

Stockton Lake Avenue has been laid out and partly graded. Taylor Avenue extended to Stockton Lake Avenue, graded and graveled to junction of Parker and Stockton Avenues. The great amount of travel through Taylor Avenue is ample proof of the wisdom of these improvements. Later, on the petition and at the expense of the property owners, Taylor Avenue was curbed.

Three years contract was made with the Point Pleasant Electric Light and Power Company for all night service at the same price per lamp as previously paid for half night service and recent improvements in the lamps have given us much better lights. New lights have been added on recommendation of the Light Committee until they now number ninety-eight.

The Board of Education has made a much needed addition to our School Building which was paid for from current taxes.

The Borough limits have been extended, by a

special act of the Legislature, to include the beach to Manasquan Inlet and the meadows to the river. This addition was very necessary to provide for future growth towards the ocean.

An important improvement has been made by the addition to our Water Works of a concrete reservoir, providing an adequate supply of water for fire purposes and making our protection against fire second to none in Monmouth County, at the same time heating the water, getting rid of the troublesome gases and giving our Borough the best water in the coast.

Seventy thousand feet of new sidewalks have been laid during the past six months and this work should continue until Manasquan can boast of her good walks.

Atlantic Avenue has been extended to Bond Street and will be put in proper condition for use as soon as the weather will permit.

The matter of widening and improving Main Street has progressed so far that it should be an accomplished fact by the time the summer season opens, provided some of our private spirited citizens will allow the will of the people to prevail and not cause more unnecessary and unwarranted legal delays.

A beginning has been made, but much remains to be done to make our Borough what it should be and we trust that hearty co-operation between the Mayor and Council will continue and that the citizens you represent will give you active support in all proper efforts for the improvement and advancement of Manasquan.

There will be a rapidly increasing demand for homes in this section and, as a business proposition, every effort should be made to make Manasquan attractive to desirable parties seeking either a permanent or a summer home.

A great deal of time and thought has been given by your honorable body to Borough matters and

you cannot be too highly commended for the unselfish, honest and efficient manner in which your duties have been executed.

The incoming mayor and Council have our best wishes and we hope and expect to see greater things accomplished under their administration than have been in the past. May success attend you." On motion the message was ordered received and spread upon the official minutes.

adjournment On motion of Councilman Ruf Council adjourned sine die.

Ralph D. Bush,
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan

January 1st, 1900

New Council convenes

Mayor William T. Leffelson called the new Council to order a few minutes past twelve o'clock.

Members Present

Councilmen Asher Curtis, W. Frank Van Note, J. Howard Miller & Hudson Bridsall were present.

Mayor Leffelson's Message

Mayor Leffelson in well chosen words outlined his policy of administration and invited the co-operation of Council in securing needed improvements.

Clerk's Salary

Mr. Theodore T. Hults was made temporary Clerk.

Councilman Curtis said that he thought that the Clerk was not properly compensated for the work of his office and moved that the salary be increased $25.00 per year making it $175. The motion prevailed on roll Call.

Appointment of Clerk

Mayor Leffelson appointed Ralph D. Bush as Borough Clerk. Moved by Mr. Curtis that the appointment be confirmed. The motion was carried.

Ex-Councilman Ruf administered the oath of office and Mr. Bush resumed the Clerk's duties.

President of Council

Messrs Miller, Curtis and Van Note were in turn nominated for President of Council but declined to serve. Later the selection of Councilman Curtis for President was made.

Appointments

Mayor Leffelson then named the following appointees:-

Borough Solicitor, Frank Durand
Street Commissioner, John T. Osborn
Comptroller, William H. Ruf
Overseer of the Poor, James B. Hudson
Marshals, Robert M. Marks, Clarence L. Rue and William W. Morton

one member of the Board of Health, W. Howell Miller:- The Board of Health now being made up as follows:-

Alonzo Mount ---------- 1914
William Thorp ---------- 1913
Richard B. Campbell ---------- 1912
Robert M. Marks ---------- 1911
W. Howell Miller ---------- 1915

Moved by Councilman Miller that these appointments be collectively confirmed. The motion was carried on roll call.

Committees

Mayor Jefferson name the following as his Committees for 1910:-

Finance:-
Captain Asher Curtis, Chairman.
J. Howard Miller
James H. Moore.

Streets:-
J. Howard Miller, Chairman
William W. Morton
W. Frank Van Note

Sidewalks:-
W. Frank Van Note, Chairman.
William W. Morton.
Hudson Bidsall.

Water:
Captain Asher Curtis, Chairman.
William W. Morton.
W. Frank Van Note.

Lights:-
James H. Moore, Chairman.
Hudson Bidsall.
J. Howard Miller.

Sewers:
William W. Morton, Chairman.
Captain Asher Curtis.
James H. Moore.

Fire and Police:-
Hudson Bidsall, Chairman.
William C. Morton.
Captain Asher Curtis

Regular meetings

moved by Councilman Curtis that the regular meetings of Council be held on Tuesday nights of each week as heretofore. The motion prevailed.

Several communications were laid over until the next regular meeting.

Adjournment

On motion of Councilman Bidsall, Council stood adjourned.

Rudolph D. Bush,
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
January 11th, 1910

Council Convenes — A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding. Councilmen Curtis, Morton, Miller, Van Note, Birdsall and Moore were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved as read.

members Present minutes

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and recommended their payment:-

Finance

Clifford E. Morton,	Material and Labor,	$27.85
George Van Brunt,	Engineer's Salary,	30.00
New York Tel. Co.,	Toll,	2.25
W. P. Dullett,	Material	6.40
Pt. P. E. L. & P. Co.,	Dec. 1909 Lights	96.00
John McGreevy,	Policeman's Salary	50.00

Chairman Curtis offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough. On motion the resolution was adopted as read on roll call.

Water — Chairman Curtis, of the Water Committee, reported the freezing and bursting of water main on North Main Street. Moved by Councilman Birdsall that the Water Committee be authorized to confer with Contractor William John Smith in regard to having the damage remedied, the Committee to have full power to act in the matter. The motion prevailed on roll call.

Lights — Chairman Moore, of the Light Committee, reported an interview which he had had with the Superintendent of the Lighting Company and that the recent trouble with the street lighting system was caused by the wires becoming crossed, the lights being out for six nights. The lights are being replaced and job will

soon be completed.

Mr. Morton reported light on Taylor avenue not burning and that the trouble is caused by defective wiring of the pole.

Fire-Mould and Bottles

Chief Woolley of the Fire Department was present and stated that in accordance with action of Council he has taken up the matter of having a mould made for the manufacture of Chemical Engine Bottles and stated that he is able to procure a mould and one gross of bottles for $34.65, delivered, the price of the mould to be $25.00, and in the case of flint bottles being desired the cost to be $1.00 per gross additional. The Chief was authorized to proceed under his former instructions and procure moulds and bottles.

A communication from Volunteer Engine Company No. 2, reporting the election of four new members and the striking from the roll of Calvin Goddard's name, was read, order received and filed.

Petition to Prohibit Hunting

A petition, signed by the requisite number of property owners residing in the Borough, requesting Council to pass an Ordinance prohibiting hunting in the Borough was presented. Moved by Councilman Morton that same be laid on the table. The motion prevailed.

Railing on North Broad St.

Moved by Councilman Bridsall that the Clerk be authorized to communicate with the Clerk of the Board of Freeholders and request the placing of a railing along the fill and Bridge over Royer's Brook on North Broad Street. The motion was carried.

Councilman Moore said that he had been approached by property owners

residing on North Broad Street in regard to the extension of the sewer system along that Street. The matter, in the opinion of Council, is impractical at this time.

Adjournment

On motion of Mr. Van Note, Council adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush,
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
January 25th, 1910

Council Convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers on the above date, Mayor Effenson presiding.

Members Present

Councilmen Curtis, Miller, Moore and Bidsall were present.

Minutes

Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved without alterations.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and recommended same for payment:-

William Segoine,	Surveyor's Services,	$80.00
Standard Oil Co.,	Gasoline,	40.30
Clarence B. Polen,	Pay Roll,	10.75
George Van Brunt,	Engineer's Salary,	30.00
William H. Ruf,	Services in Examination of Collector's Books and making reports for the years 1906, 1907, 1908 & 1909.	50.00

Chairman Curtis offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of the above bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough. Moved by Councilman Bidsall that the resolution be adopted as read. The motion prevailed on roll call.

Chairman Miller, of the Street Committee, reported the need of a grate

Street Grate

in Main Street near Burroughs's Drug Store. The matter was referred to the Chairman of the Street Committee for attention.

North Main St. main repaired

Chairman Curtis, of the Water Committee, reported that the burst water main on North Main Street has been repaired and the main placed underneath the arch to avoid all future trouble from freezing.

Lights

Chairman of the Light Committee more reported the lights apparently burning all night. Mr. Birdsall supplemented the report by stating that the lights on East Main Street below Potter Avenue have not been burning the past week. Mr. Birdsall was authorized to call the attention of the Lighting Company to this fact.

Communications

A communication from Volunteer Engine Company No. 2 was read, announcing the election of four new members to active membership. Same was ordered received and filed.

Communication from the Coal Company, soliciting an opportunity to figure on "Borough Printing" was read and likewise ordered received and entered on file.

"Curtis Water Matter"

A request was received from Mrs. S. J. Curtis for investigation into her Water account, she claiming that her plumbing was burst at a time the Borough was pumping directly into the mains and requesting an allowance on her bill for water used. The matter was referred to the Water Committee for adjustment.

State School Tax

Moved by Mr. Curtis that a warrant in the amount of $2102.26 be drawn in favor of the County Collector to pay State School Tax for 1909. The motion

Fee for Cancellation of taxes

prevailed on roll call. Also that a voucher for $13.66 be drawn in favor of Joseph McDermott, County Clerk, in payment of fee for cancellation of taxes. The motion was carried on roll call.

"Bills authorized for printing annual Report

Moved by Mr Curtis that the Clerk be authorized to obtain prices for printing five hundred copies of the annual Report and submit same at next regular meeting of Council. The motion was carried.

Revision of Water Ordinance

Mr. Curtis stated that in his opinion steps should be taken looking toward a revision of the Water Ordinance and moved that a Committee be appointed for this purpose, and that their findings be reported at the next regular meeting of Council. The motion was carried.

Taylor Ave. Curb Delinquents

Moved by Councilman Curtis that the Clerk be authorized to notify all delinquents in the matter of Taylor Avenue Curb assessments that action will be taken to collect unless their bills are met forthwith. The motion prevailed.

The Clerk reported that, acting under instructions from Council, due notice has been sent to the Board of Freeholders requesting that they place a guard rail along the Fitting Bridge over Rogers Brook on North Broad Street.

Mayor Jefferson reported that complaints have been received in regard to children skating on the sidewalks and obstructing the same. No action was taken.

Mayor Jefferson appointed the present Water Committee, consisting

of Chairman Curtis and Councilmen Moore and Van Note, as the Committee for revision of the Water Ordinance.

Borough Collector Documents to be turned over to new Collector

Chairman Curtis moved that the Borough Collector be authorized to turn over the Borough Records and Funds in his hands to the new Collector on receipt of the bond of the latter, duly approved by the Finance Committee. The motion was carried.

Adjournment

On motion of Mr. Moore Council adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush,
Clerk.

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
February 8th, 1910

Council convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers on the above date, Mayor Jefferson presiding.

Members Present

Councilmen Curtis, Van Note, Miller, Moore and Bidsall were present.

Minutes

Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved as read.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and approved same for payment:-

Squan Village Building & Loan Association, Note & Int.,	$1012.50
Manasquan National Bank, Int. on Sewer Bonds,	440.00
Taylor Sherman, Int. on Sewer Bonds,	60.00
U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co., Premium on Coll. Bond,	45.00
Standard Oil Co., Gasoline,	67.60
John McGreevy, Policeman's Salary	50.00
William John Smith, Repairing Water Main,	45.32
Vincent V. Pence, Coal & Wood,	13.25
Pt. P. E. L. & P. Co., Jan. 1910 Lights, less deduction,	65.00
Joseph McDermott, Recording Taxes,	2.75
R. V. Dishon, Ledger	2.00
George Van Brunt, Engineer's Salary,	30.00

Frank Dunning, Solicitor's Salary for 1909 and legal services in Condemnation proceedings, $165.00

Chairman Curtis offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of the foregoing bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough. Moved by Councilman Birdsall that the resolution be adopted as read. It was so ordered on roll call.

Rounds

Chairman Miller, of the Street Committee, reported some needed scraping done to the streets.

"Skating on Sidewalks"

Councilman Birdsall reported that he has notified Chief Marshal Marks to suppress skating on the sidewalks and that the nuisance has largely been abated. Mr. Birdsall reported, also, that he has notified Mr. Philip Gordon to make proper repairs to his chimney before using same.

Request of "Fire Chief" for additional Hose Carriage

Chief Worley, of the Fire Department, was present and stated that he has been requested by No. 1 Company to bring before Council the advisability of securing an additional hose carriage for the company.

Moved by Mr. Curtis that the Chief be authorized to look into the matter, see what he can do and report to the Fire Committee. Carried.

A communication was received inquiring whether or not the Borough has a hand fire engine for sale. The communication was referred to the Fire Committee.

The Committee having charge of revision of Water Ordinance reported progress.

Fire Hazard in "Public Buildings"

Councilman Birdsall suggested that some means be devised to secure better protection to life in buildings occupied by fraternities and public buildings generally.

Release of Former Collector authorized

Mayor Jefferson gave it as his opinion that the Company bonding former Collector Goldsmith be notified of his discharge and the bond returned for cancellation. On motion of Mr. Curtis the Clerk was authorized to carry out these instructions.

"Vanderbilt Dog Tax"

Mr. Alfred Vanderbilt, Jr., who was assessed with two dogs for 1909, returned his tax bill and made verbal request through the Clerk for the remittance of $1.00 dog tax, stating that he owns but one dog. The Clerk was authorized to secure Mr. Vanderbilt's request in writing before action is taken.

Bids for Printing Annual Report

Bids for printing five hundred copies of the Borough Annual Report for 1909 were then opened. Mr. Tracy M. Hoskins proposed to do the work for $14.99, while the bid of Mr. Theodore F. Hults was $13.50. Moved by Mr. Curtis that the contract be awarded to Mr. Hults the lowest bidder. The motion prevailed on roll call.

adjournment

On motion of Councilman Miller, Council adjourned.

Rudolph D. Bush,
Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N. J.
March 8th, 1910 -

Council Convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers on the above date, Mayor Jefferson presiding:-

Members Present

Councilmen Curtis, Birdsall, Mattox, Moore and Miller were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read

Minutes

and approved as read.

Chairman Curtis, of the Finance Committee, offered a resolution that the following transfers be made:-

Finance

From the Sewer account to the Incidental account, $700
" " " " " " Fire account, 100
" " " " " " Light " 350

On motion, the resolution was adopted as read on roll call.

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and approved same for payment:-

N. J. P. E. L. & P. Co.,	February, 1910 Lights,	$96.00
Cumberland Glass Mfg. Co.,	Bottles	17.96
John McGreevy,	Policeman's Salary,	50.00
George Jim Brunt,	Engineer's Salary,	60.00
John T. Osborn,	Pay Roll,	37.84

Chairman Curtis offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of the above bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough. On motion, the resolution was adopted as read on roll call.

Roads

Chairman Miller, of the Street Committee, reported that the Commissioner has scraped the principal streets and reported progress in matter of securing grate for the street.

A communication, signed by the officers of the Manasquan Dramatic

Dedication of "Fire Whistle"

association, was read, in which said association dedicates to the Borough of Manasquan the new Fire Whistle recently placed on the plant of the Block Ice and Cold Storage Company on Colby avenue.

Moved by Councilman Birdsall that the communication be received and that the Clerk be authorized to extend to the association the thanks of Mayor and Council for the donation. The motion was carried.

Reports of "Fire Elections"

Reports of the elections for Fire Chief and Assistant Chief were then read. The result of the canvass showed that in the election of Engine Company No. 1 John B. Morton received 24 votes for Chief and John W. Longstreet 10 votes. For Assistant Chief F. Braden Woolley received 25 votes. In Volunteer Engine Company No. 2 John W. Longstreet received 26 votes for Chief and John B. Morton 11 votes. F. Braden Woolley had 20 votes for Assistant Chief. The summary gave John W. Longstreet 36 votes for Chief, John B. Morton 35 votes, while F. Braden Woolley received 45 votes for Assistant Chief.

"Elections Confirmed"

Moved by Councilman Birdsall that inasmuch as the returns showed Mr. Longstreet to have received one majority, that his election as Fire Chief be confirmed and also that W. Woolley be confirmed as Assistant Chief. The motion was carried on roll call.

"Fire Alarm System"

Mr. Birdsall brought up the matter of installing some simple fire alarm device to connect with the Block Ice and Cold Storage Company's plant. The matter was referred to the Fire Committee to report to Council.

"Steine's Driveway" Councilman Morton stated that East Main Street in front of Steine's Mill has been made unsightly by a cinder walk from this street to their driveway. The matter was left in the hands of the Street Committee for attention.

Adjournment Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush,
-Clerk-

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
March 22nd, 1910

Council Convenes A regular meeting of Council was held for the above State in the Council Chambers with Mayor Jefferson presiding. Councilmen Curtis, Moore and Bidsall were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved as read.

Members Present

Minutes

Finance The Finance audited the following bills and approved same for payment:-

Standard Oil Co.,	Gasoline,	$76.10
George M. Brett	Engineer's Salary,	30.00
John F. Osborn,	Pay Roll,	44.62
William W. Shinn,	Assistant to Engineer,	4.38
E. Melvin Goddard,	Postage,	.71

Chairman Curtis offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of the above bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough. Moved by Councilman Bidsall that the resolution be adopted as read. The resolution prevailed on roll call by a full vote in the affirmative of all Councilmen present.

Roads

In the absence of the Street Committee's Chairman, Mayor Jefferson reported that Sea Girt Avenue between North Broad Street and the Railroads is being graveled by the Commissioner.

Water

Chairman Curtis, of the Water Committee, reported that the Reservoir has been cleaned and some needed repairs made to the pumps. Everything, Mr. Curtis said, is now working smoothly.

Fire

Chairman Birdsall, of the Fire Committee, reported progress in matter of obtaining an estimate of cost of wiring for proposed fire alarm system.

Fire Chief Worley was present and stated that he has spent considerable time in looking into the merits and prices of Hose Carriages and as a result of his investigations recommended the purchase of Carriage known as "Ingersoll Fire Jumper", manufactured by the Emerson Fire Hose Company. Moved by Mr. Birdsall that the Chief be empowered to purchase the Hose Carriage named at the price of $60.00. The motion unanimously prevailed on roll call. The Chief was also authorized to use his discretion in the purchase of needed tools for the Fire Department, as per action of Council of February 8th, 1910.

Fire Hose Carriage

"Deputy Collector"

Mayor Jefferson reported that he has had Collector Perrine prepare a list of all delinquent taxes on personal property, which covers a period dating back for several years, and recommended the appointment of a Deputy Collector to collect same. Moved by Mr. Curtis

that such Deputy Collector be appointed to collect unpaid taxes on personal property. Councilman Moore offered an amendment to the motion that John M. Allen be named as such Deputy Collector. Mr. Curtis accepted the amendment and the motion as amended was unanimously carried.

"Bucker Pow Case"

Mayor Leffeson also brought up the matter of the "Mathias Bucker Pow Case" and suggested that the Overseer of the Poor be authorized to go to North Plainfield, N. J., in pursuance with previous instructions, armed with a warrant for the arrest of Bucker for the non-support of his family. Mr. Curtis incorporated the Mayor's suggestion into a motion and the same unanimously prevailed.

"Water Wagon"

Mayor Leffeson further reported the need of a new set of wheels and axle for the Water Wagon. Moved by Councilman Moore that the Street Committee be authorized to have Water Wagon put in shape. The motion was carried.

Committee to draft Resolutions of Respect

Mayor Leffeson suggested the appointment of a Committee to draft a set of resolutions in memory of deceased Councilman C. Frank Van Note and that they be prepared to report at the next meeting of Council. Mr. Leffeson requested Messrs Curtis, Moore and Birdsall to serve in this capacity.

"Request to Extend Water Main"

Councilman Birdsall reported the request of property owners for an extension of the water system on North Main Street to Sea Girt Avenue.

The matter was laid over.

"Manasquan National Bank to be continued as Depository"

A communication was received from Collector Orlando Perrine, Jr. requesting that Council designate an Institution as the depository of the Borough funds. Councilman Curtis moved that same be kept in the Manasquan National Bank. The motion was carried.

adjournment

On motion of Councilman Moore Council adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush,
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers

April 12th, 1910

Council Convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers on the above date. Mayor Lefferson presiding. Councilmen

Members Present

Asher Curtis, J. Howard Miller, William W. Morton and Hudson Birdsall were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved as read.

Finance

Chairman Curtis, of the Finance Committee, offered a resolution that $500 be transferred from the Water Account to the Road Account. On motion the resolution was unanimously adopted on roll call.

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and approved same for payment:-

John F. Osborn, Pay Roll for work on Roads.		$496.27
Winant V. Pearce,	Coal	12.50
Edward M. Osborn,	Material	11.88
E. S. Vanleer,	"	13.68
Fred Becker, Overseer of Poor of North Plainfield, N.J., In full for support of Mathias Backer Family,		12.00
Pt. P. E. L. & P. Co., March, 1910 Lights		94.00
Backus Water Motor Co., Material,		9.25
James B. Hudson, Overseer of Poor, Expenses in Backer Poor Case		8.22

De Bow & Evans, Labor and Material	$15.00
Tracy M. Hoskins, Advertising Tax Sale	16.38
George Van Brunt, Engineer's Salary	30.00
John McGreevy, Policeman's Salary	50.00
J. S. Woodhouse, Shoe for Road Machine	9.00

Chairman Curtis offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough. On motion the resolution was adopted, on roll call all Councilmen present voting in the affirmative.

Streets

Chairman Miller, of the Street Committee, reported that the Commissioner is about through with his work, and that very satisfactory results have been obtained considering the amount of gravel used.

Lights

Councilman Birdsall, for the Light Committee, reported that he has notified the Lighting Company that three or four lights are not burning and that he has been assured that the trouble will be speedily remedied. Mr. Birdsall, in his capacity of Chairman of the Fire and Police Committee, reported progress in his investigation into prices for installing Fire Alarm System.

Policeman Vacancy

Mayor Lefferson reported that Policeman John McGreevy wishes to be relieved of his duties as soon as a successor can be chosen and the matter of selecting a person qualified to fill the position was left with the Committee on Fire and Police.

Sewers

Chairman Morton, of the Sewer Committee, stated that some repairs are needed at the beach division of the system and suggested advising with Contractor William John Smith as to the best means of remedying the trouble. The matter was left in the hands of the Committee with power to act.

"Cure of Town Clock"

Mr. John Hulsart, representing the Manasquan Baptist Church, was present and stated that for a number of years the Town Clock has been cared for without expense, now, however, the person in charge is of the opinion that some remuneration should be received for these services and as the Clock was installed by public subscriptions and its care a matter of public concern he was present to lay the matter of this remuneration before Council. Consideration of the question was referred to the Finance Committee to make report at the next regular meeting.

"Board of Trade Resolution"

A communication was received from the Board of Trade stating that at a regular meeting of the Board of Directors held on March 7th, 1910 the following resolution was presented, passed and a copy of same ordered presented to the Mayor and Council of this Borough:-

"Resolved:- that this Board urge and request the Mayor and Council of the Borough to use their official and personal efforts towards the widening of Main Street from Broad Street to the Central R.R. and Long Branch Railway and that this Board offers their hearty Co-operation of this improvement before the opening of the summer season.

Signed: D. T. Miller.
Theodore T. Hulls
E. M. Osborn
Monroe Wyckoff
T. S. Decker
} Board of Directors

Moved by Councilman Birdsall that the communication be received and placed on file. The motion was carried.

The Committee on Resolutions in memory of deceased Councilman A. Frank Van Note

then offered the following:-

Resolutions of Respect

Resolutions in memory of deceased Councilman Vanhote

Whereas: Almighty God in his all wise and far seeing providence has by the grim hand of death removed from our number our esteemed and able associate, Councilman A. Frank Vanhote; and,

Whereas:- This Council, as well as the municipality at large, will miss from these Chambers the genial presence, the words of sound advice and the ever ready response to the call of duty shown by our late associate;

Therefore Be It Resolved:- That we, the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, extend to the family of our deceased member our heartfelt sympathy in this the hour of their affliction and, while we deeply lament our mutual loss, we have faith to believe that Councilman Vanhote has but passed up the golden staircase to be admitted into fellowship with the Council Triumphant and to receive his reward at the hands of Him "Who doeth all things well";

Be It Further Resolved:- That this resolution be spread upon the official records, published in the local papers and a copy thereof sent to the bereaved family.

(Signed) Asher Curtis
James H. Moore
Hudson Birdsall
Committee

On motion, the Clerk was authorized to carry out the instructions contained in the resolution.

An ordinance was introduced empowering the Chief, or Assistant Chief, of the Fire

"Fire Ordinance" Department to enter, or station firemen, in any hall or public building in the Borough. Moved by Councilman Bidsall that the ordinance be passed on first reading. The opinion was expressed that, while the object was a praiseworthy one, the ordinance should be presented to the Borough Solicitor for his opinion as to whether it was properly drawn. Mayor Jefferson called for a roll call vote on the motion with the following result Councilman Curtis - not voting - and Councilman Bidsall, Norton and Miller voting in the affirmative. The motion was lost.

Moved by Councilman Curtis that the ordinance be received and referred to the Borough Solicitor for his opinion as to its construction. The motion was carried.

"Fire Police" Chief Longstreet nominated the following active firemen to serve as Fire Police for the ensuing year: from Company No. 1, John H. Chapman, William A. Norton and A. Howell Miller. From Company No. 2, J. Howard Miller, E. Frank Goldand and Jordan Bidsall. Moved by Councilman Bidsall that the nominations be confirmed. The motion was carried on roll call, Mr. Miller not voting.

adjournment " Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Busby,
Borough Clerk

Borough of Mamaroneck, N.J.
Council Chambers
April 26th, 1910

Council convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date (Mayor Reffeson) presiding.

members Present

Councilmen Curtis, Moore, Morton, Miller and Bidsall were present.

minutes

Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved without alterations.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and approved same for payment:-

Buckins Water Motor Company, Material, $0.64
George Van Brunt, Engineer's Salary, 30.00
Rudolph D. Busk, Postage, Freight, Cartage, 12.08
John McGeary, Policeman's Salary, 21.67

Chairman Curtis offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of the above bills for labor and material furnished the Borough. On motion, the resolution was adopted on roll call by a unanimous vote of all Councilmen present.

Chairman Curtis reported progress in the matter of his investigation as to the advisability of the Borough paying for the care given the town clock.

Streets

Chairman Miller, of the Street Committee, reported that considerable trouble has been experienced from stopped pipes during the recent heavy rains.

Mr Morton suggested that an open gutter be placed at the intersection of Main Street with Union Avenue. The matter was left in the hands of the Street Committee to take up with the County authorities.

I moved by Councilman Bidsall that the Clerk be instructed to notify McCharles A. Allen to lay his sidewalk

Allen Sidewalk

on North Broad Street forthwith. The motion prevailed, and the Clerk so ordered.

Lights

Chairman Moore, of the Light Committee, reported a light out on Taylor Avenue and also brought up the matter of the Lighting Company arbitrarily shifting the lights on South Street. Moved by Councilman Bidsall that the Clerk be instructed to notify the ~~P.L.~~ P.E.L.&P.Co. to set the lights on South Street as may be directed by the Light Committee. The motion was carried.

The Light Committee was authorized to look into the advisability of installing additional lights on the Jackson Road. Mr. Bidsall reported the request of property owners for two additional lights on Sewgit Avenue. This was likewise referred to the Light Committee.

Police

Chairman Bidsall, of the Committee on Fire and Police, reported that Mr. Clarence Headden has been temporarily employed to fill the position of Policeman made vacant by the resignation of Mr. John McGeevy. Moved by Councilman Moore that the action of the Committee be ratified. The motion prevailed.

The following resolution was then introduced:-

Dedication of Atlantic Avenue to County

Whereas, the Borough of Manasquan has opened and completed the road designated Atlantic Avenue, the roadbed thereof being of the width of thirty-four feet, extending from North Broad Street westerly to the westerly boundary line of the Borough of Manasquan, and

Whereas, said Atlantic Avenue is now

extension or continuation of a road in the township of Wall which has been dedicated by said Township of Wall to the County of Monmouth for the purpose of a County Road, and to be controlled and improved as such by the freeholders of the County of Monmouth, and

Whereas, it is desired that said improvement shall extend over said Atlantic Avenue,

Therefore, be it resolved by the Council of the Borough of Manasquan:- That the Council of the Borough of Manasquan does hereby dedicate to the County of Monmouth said Atlantic Avenue, extending from the westerly line of North Broad Street to the westerly bounding line of the Borough, the roadway of which said Atlantic Avenue is thirty-four feet wide, to be improved and controlled by the freeholders of the County of Monmouth as a public County Road, Reserving However to the Borough of Manasquan, the right to lay water, sewer, and all other pipes and conduits, in said Atlantic Avenue, and to open the same for such purposes, and to grant permission to persons and Corporations for such purposes and other purposes and to erect poles and wires, and other fixtures for public utilities in said Atlantic Avenue. Moved by Councilman Curtis that the resolution be adopted as read. On roll call the votes were recorded as follows: Councilmen Curtis, Moore, Morton and Miller in favor, Councilman Birdsall not voting. The motion was carried.

Sewers

Chairman Naton, of the Sewer Committee, called attention to the danger of connecting automobile garages with the system without installing grease traps. The matter was left in his hands to see that the regulations are carried out.

Vol. Eng. Co. #2 Communication

A communication was read from Volunteer Engine Company No. 2 stating that the names of William H. Dewirth and Clarence Steen have been dropped from the Company's rolls on account of having removed from the Borough. The communication was order received and the Clerk authorized to make record of same.

Streets

Mayor Jefferson suggested that it would be advisable for the Street Committee to scrape some of the streets in the easterly section of the Borough. Moved by Councilman Curtis that the matter be left in the hands of the Street Committee to do such work as may be necessary. The motion was carried.

appointment of Thomas F. Frazee as Councilman

Mayor Jefferson appointed Wm. Thomas F. Frazee to fill the vacancy on Council caused by the death of Wm. W. Frank Van Note until the next General Election. Moved by Mr. Curtis that the nomination be confirmed. The motion was carried on roll call of Councilmen present voting in favor.

adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush,
— Clerk —

P.S. The Clerk was authorized to advertise for bids for sprinkling from May 15th to September 15th, 1910 to be opened at next regular meeting of Council.

(Forming a part of minutes of April 26-1910. Ralph D. Bush Clerk.)

Council convenes

Members Present

Minutes

Finance

Streets

"Borough of Manasquan, N.J."
-Council Chambers-
May 10th, 1910

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Jefferson presiding. Councilmen Asher Curtis, James H. Moore, William A. Morton, J. Howard Miller, Hudson Bridsall and Thomas T. Frazee were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved as read.

Chairman Curtis offered a resolution that $200 be transferred from the Sewer Account to the Road Account. On motion the resolution was unanimously adopted by a roll call vote.

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and approved same for payment:-

N.P.E.L.&P.Co.,	April, 1910 Lights,	$96.00
Standard Oil Co.,	Gasoline,	75.00
Clarence Headley,	Policeman's Salary,	25.00
George Van Brunt,	Engineer's Salary,	30.00
Trenton Saving Fund Society,	Int. on Water Bonds,	700.00
John T. Osborn,	Pay Roll,	29.78

Chairman Curtis offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of the above bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough, moved by Councilman Miller that the resolution be adopted as read. The motion prevailed on roll call by a full vote of all Councilmen in the affirmative.

Chairman Miller of the Street Committee, reported that the clogged drain pipes have been cleaned and grates placed over those on Main Street.

Sidewalks

Chairman Frazee, of the Sidewalk Committee, reported that Mr. Charles W. Allen is complying with notice sent him to lay his sidewalk on North Broad Street.

Moved by Councilman Moore, that Mr. Clarence B. Poland be notified to lay section of Mr. David W. Mortons sidewalk to grade as previously instructed. The motion was carried.

Mayor Lefferson instructed the Sidewalk Committee to inspect the sidewalks of the town and be prepared to make an intelligent report of their condition at next regular meeting of Council.

Lights

Chairman Moore, of the Light Committee reported that he has had an interview with the Superintendent of the Lighting Company and that he wishes to know if it will be agreeable to Council if the Company replaces the light on the corner of Church and South Streets in its original location and allows the remaining lights located as at present. Mr. Moore also reported that the Company does not care to install additional lights where additional poles are required, as their contract will soon expire, unless the Borough will agree to enter into a new contract for three years.

Moved by Mr. Moore that the Clerk be instructed to notify the Pt. P. E. L. & P. Co. to replace the light on the corner of South and Church Streets in its original location and to erect poles and install lights on the Brielle Road, Jackson Tract and Seagirt Avenue, as instructed by the Light Committee. The motion prevailed.

Bids for Sprinkling

Bids for sprinkling the streets were then opened. Messrs John F. Osborn and John Mount each proposed to do the work for $100 per month. Mr. Clarence B. Poland submitted a proposition to perform the work for $105 per month, his bid including Sundays, and nine hours to constitute a working day. The bids were referred to the Street Committee to make recommendation at the next regular meeting of Council.

Requests for Extension of Water System to Beach

Two Communications were received requesting Council to extend the water system to and along the Beach Front. Same were ordered received and filed.

Moved by Councilman Bidsall that the Borough Solicitor be instructed to prepare the necessary papers of dedication of a Street along the Beach to the Borough, report having been made that the owners are willing to so dedicate a street in which to lay water mains, also to prepare the necessary resolutions, etc. for the extension of water system. On roll call all Councilmen voted in favor of the motion and same was declared carried.

Manasquan Beach Traction Co. Petition

A petition was read from Manasquan Beach Traction Company for permission to operate a trolley line from Broad Street to the Atlantic Ocean via Main Street. Moved by Mr. Morton that the petition be received and the signers representing the Company requested to appear at the next regular meeting of Council to explain their project more fully. The motion was carried.

Moved by Mr. Bidsall that a new uniform and cap be procured for the

New uniform and Cap for Policeman

policeman at a cost not to exceed $22.00. The motion was carried on roll call by a full vote of all Councilmen in favor. Council then adjourned until the next regular meeting.

Ralph D. Bush,
Borough Clerk

adjournment

Borough of Mendham, N.J.
Council Chambers
May 17th, 1910

Council convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor William T. Jefferson presiding. Councilmen Asher Curtis, James H. Moore, J. Howard Miller, William C. Morton, Hudson Bidsall and Thomas T. Frazee were present.

members Present

Minutes

Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved without alterations.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and approved same for payment:-

George Ann Brunt, Engineer's Salary, $30.00
Theodore T. Hults, Printing Annual Rept, 13.50

Chairman Curtis, of this Committee, offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough, and moved that the resolution be adopted as read. On roll call Councilmen Curtis, Miller, Morton, Bidsall and Frazee voted in the affirmative. Councilman Moore had not at this time arrived. The resolution was adopted and so declared by the Chair.

Chairman Miller, of the Street

"Contract for Sprinkling awarded to Clarence B. Poland"

Committee recommended that contract for sprinkling the streets be awarded to Mr. Clarence B. Poland. Move of by Councilman Curtis that the recommendation of the Street Committee be received and the sprinkling contract awarded to Mr. Poland at his bid of One Hundred and Five ($105) Dollars per month. On roll call Councilmen Curtis, Miller, Morton, Birdsall and Frazee voted in favor, Councilman Moore not present.

Sidewalks

Chairman Frazee, of the Sidewalk Committee, reported that Mr. Charles W. Allen has completed his walk on North Bragg Street, that Mr. David W. Morton has relaid to grade section of his sidewalk, as requested by Council, and that Mayor Jefferson has laid a new walk in front of his Main Street property.

Fire Alarm System

Chairman Birdsall, of the Fire and Police Committee, reported that the complete Fire Alarm system, including seven boxes and gong in the plant of the Block Ice and Cold Storage Company, can be installed for a trifle under $200.

"Invitation to participate in "Memorial Day Exercises"

A communication was received from Rev. J. M. Rutherford, Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, extending to the Mayor and Council an invitation to attend the Union Memorial Services in that Church on Sunday evening May 29th, 1910, also to join, in a body, in the Memorial Day Parade on the day following. The communication was ordered received and filed.

"Manasquan Beach Traction Co. Petition for a Franchise"

Lloyd C. Riddle Esq. appearing for the Manasquan Beach Traction Company, with the consent of Mayor and Council withdrew former petition for a franchise and substituted a new petition which was read.

Councilman James H. Moore arrived at this time.

Moved by Councilman Birdsall that the petition of the Traction Company be laid on the table for one week. The motion was seconded by Councilman Morton. Subsequently Mr. Birdsall, with the consent of Mr. Morton, withdrew the motion. Councilman Birdsall then moved that the petition be received and referred to Borough Solicitor Duncan for his opinion. Councilman Curtis seconded the motion. The question being called for, on roll call Council voted as follows:- In the affirmative - Councilmen Curtis, Moore, Miller, Birdsall, Morton and Fagel. In the negative - none. The motion was declared unanimously carried and it was so ordered.

"Petition to eliminate "Sunday Sprinkling"

A petition was received, signed by twenty-one persons, some of whom were non-residents, requesting Council not to include Sunday sprinkling in the contract for this year and suggesting that the Streets be well sprinkled on Saturday evening instead. Discussion of the question followed. Moved by Councilman Miller that the petition be received and placed on file. The motion was carried.

adjournment

Council then adjourned. Ralph D. Bush, Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
— Council Chambers —

May 24th, 1910

Council Convenes — A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date Mayor Jefferson presiding.

members Present — Councilmen Curtis, Moore, Morton, Miller, Birdsall and Frazee were present. Minutes

minutes — of last regular meeting were read and approved as read.

Finance — The Finance Committee audited the following bills and approved same for payment.

William H. Ruf, Policeman's Uniform,	$20.00
Samuel A. Patterson, Commissioner's Fee taking testimony in Main Street Proceedings,	29.62
R. Ten Broeck Stout, Taxed Costs in Case of Cook vs. Borough,	24.06
Frank Durand, Services in Stockton Lake Appeal Cases,	100.00
Clarence Headden, Policeman's Salary 1½ months	25.00
Pittsburg Meter Company, Meters	88.80

Chairman Curtis offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough. Moved by Councilman Birdsall that the resolution be adopted as read. On roll call Councilmen Curtis, Moore, Morton, Miller, Birdsall and Frazee voted in favor. Contrary none. The resolution was declared adopted.

"Wheels & Axle for Sprinkler" — Chairman Miller, of the Street Committee, reported that a set of rear wheels and axle for the sprinkler will cost in the neighborhood of $40.00 Moved by Councilman Moore that the report be received and the Clerk instructed to procure said wheels and axle from the Columbia Wagon Company, as directed by the Street Committee. On roll call all Councilmen voted in the affirmative and the motion prevailed.

To gravel Euclid Ave.

Councilman Frazee reported that Euclid avenue is in bad condition and Mr. Bidsall ~~offered a resolution~~ moved that the Street Commissioner be instructed to gravel said avenue from its intersection with Union avenue to the Railroad. Councilmen Curtis, Moore, Morton, Miller, Bidsall and Frazee voted in favor on roll call. Against, none. The motion was carried.

Sidewalks

Chairman Frazee, of the Sidewalk Committee, reported that the Committee is not prepared to make a complete report of the condition of the sidewalks in general, but those so far inspected are badly in need of repair. Mr. Frazee said that when the full inspection has been completed a detailed report will be made.

Councilman Bidsall reported several complaints in regard to riding bicycles on the sidewalks. Mr. Bidsall further reported that the Policemans uniform has been received from the tailor and that the new hose carriage has been shipped.

Mr. Bidsall then offered the following resolution:-

Resolution to install Fire Alarm System

Resolved that a fire alarm system be established in this Borough, consisting of seven boxes containing electric button with wires leading to the whistle located at the Cold Stream Plant where a gong is to be placed sufficiently large to be heard at any time by the engineer, to be answered immediately by the blast of the fire whistle, indicating the location of fire, the whole cost thereof not to exceed $200. This committee recommends that the above resolution be adopted. No action was taken.

A communication from Volunteer Engine

Communications

Company No. 2, reported the election of Archie Estell to active membership and was ordered received and filed.

An opinion was received from Borough Solicitor Durand in reference to the application of Manasquan Beach Traction Company for a franchise. The same was read and ordered filed.

Petition for Sidewalks on Main St.

A petition for the laying and repairing of sidewalks on each side of Main Street from Broad Street easterly to the New York and Long Branch Railroad, signed by twelve property owners on the street, was read and ordered referred to the Street Committee to take up with Borough Solicitor Durand.

The Clerk reported receipt of $8.00 from Mr. Dwight W. Morton for the relaying of his sidewalks.

Adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Rudolph D. Bush,
Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
May 31st, 1910

Council Convenes — A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers on the above date, Mayor William T. Jefferson presiding.

Members Present — Councilmen Ashley Curtis, J. Howard Miller, Hudson Bidsall and Thomas T. Frazee were present.

Minutes — Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved as read.

Finance — The Finance Committee audited the following bills and approved same for payment:

U.S. Fire Apparatus Co., Hose Carriage,	$60.00
George Ann Brunt, Engineer's Salary,	30.00
William W. Shinn, Assisting Engineer,	1.00

Chairman Curtis offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough. Councilman Bidsall moved that the resolution be adopted as read. On roll call Councilmen Curtis, Miller, Bidsall and Frazee voted "aye." None "no." The motion was carried.

Sidewalks — Chairman Frazee, of the Sidewalk Committee, reported progress in the matter of sidewalk inspection.

Water — Chairman Curtis, of the Water Committee, reported that the Borough is in need of some small water pipe and moved that the Clerk be authorized to purchase 1000 feet of 3/4 inch water pipe as directed by the Water Committee. On roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Miller, Bidsall and Frazee voted "aye." None "no." The motion prevailed.

Fire — Chairman Bidsall reported the arrival of the new Hose Carriage which is all right.

matter of widening Main Street "Petition Read"

The Mayor announced that the Supreme Court had set aside the ordinance entitled "An Ordinance providing for the widening of that section of Main Street between Broad Street and the New York & Long Branch Railroad," in the certiorari brought by D. Randolph Cook, and that judgment had been entered to that effect, and called upon the Clerk to read the application of the freeholders, petitioning for this improvement.

The application was then read by the Clerk, and Mr. Curtis moved that the Council take action upon the petition. Motion was seconded by Mr. Frazee. On roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Miller, Bidsall and Frazee voted "aye." None "no." The motion was declared carried by the Mayor.

Ordinance Introduced and Read

Mr. Curtis presented an ordinance, entitled "An Ordinance providing for the widening of that section of Main Street lying between the westerly line of the lands of the New York & Long Branch Railroad Company, and a point at the intersection of the easterly line of Broad Street with the center line of Main Street, in the Borough of Manasquan," and moved that it be passed to first reading. Motion seconded by Mr. Frazee. The Mayor put the motion, and on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Miller, Frazee and Bidsall voted "aye." None "no." The motion prevailed.

The Ordinance was then read by the Clerk.

Resolution

Mr. Curtis offered the following resolution

Whereas, an application in writing was received by the Council of the Borough

of Manasquan, on the ninth day of March, one thousand nine hundred and nine, signed by at least ten freeholders of the Borough of Manasquan, residing in the Borough, petitioning for the widening of all that section of Main Street in the Borough of Manasquan, lying between the westerly line of the lands of the New York and Long Branch Railroad Company, and a point at the intersection of the easterly line of Broad Street with the centerline of Main Street, as shown by a return of the Surveyors of the Highways of the Township of Wall, in the County of Monmouth, under date of February 26th, A.D. 1845, and on file in the County Clerk's Office of said County; said section of said Main Street to be laid twenty-six feet wide on each side from the center line of said street or highway as shown by a return of the Surveyors of the Highways of the Township of Wall, in the County of Monmouth, under date of February 26, A.D. 1845 and on file in the Clerk's Office of said County and ordered opened April 1, 1845, in accordance with a profile map of said section of Main Street made by Pugh & Hubbard, Civil Engineers, and now on file in the Office of the Borough Clerk of said Borough; said section of said Main Street to be so widened that the road bed of said section shall be thirty-six feet wide and the sidewalks on each side of said roadway shall be eight feet wide, and

Whereas, at a meeting of the Council held on the twenty-second day of June, nineteen hundred and nine, said petition was read and an ordinance was introduced providing for the making of said

improvement, entitled "an Ordinance providing for the widening of that section of Main Street, between Bway Street and the New York and Long Branch Railroad," which ordinance was on the thirteenth day of July, nineteen Hundred and Nine duly passed and approved, and

Whereas, said ordinance was by judgment of the Supreme Court of the State of New Jersey, in a certain cause therein depending, wherein D. Randolph Cook was Prosecutor, and the Borough of Manasquan was defendant, set aside, made void and for nothing holden, and

Whereas, a new ordinance has just been introduced providing for the making of said improvement as designated in the said application, which said ordinance is entitled "an Ordinance providing for the widening of that section of Main Street lying between the westerly line of the lands of the New York and Long Branch Railroad Company, and a point at the intersection of the Easterly line of Bway Street with the center line of Main Street, in the Borough of Manasquan,"

Therefore, Be It Resolved, by the Council of the Borough of Manasquan, that the Council of the Borough of Manasquan meet at the Council Chambers in the Borough of Manasquan on Tuesday the fourteenth day of June next, at eight o'clock in the Evening of that day, to receive and consider objections thereto, and that said notice be posted in five of the most public places in the Borough of Manasquan, at least one week prior to the said fourteenth day of June, nineteen hundred and ten

and moved its adoption.

motion seconded by Mr. Miller.

Resolution adopted

The Mayor put the motion, and on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Miller, Bidsall and Frazee, voted "aye." none "no." Resolution and motion were declared carried by the Mayor.

Resolution approved + filed

Thereupon presented said resolution to the Mayor, who approved the same, and returned the same to me, and I thereupon filed it.

adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Ralph W. D. Bush,
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N. J.
Council Chambers
June 14th, 1910

Council Convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Jefferson presiding.

members Present

Councilmen Curtis, Moore, Miller, Bidsall, Frazee and Morton were present.

minutes

Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved as read.

"Hearing on Ordinance for the Widening of Main St"

Mayor Jefferson announced that this meeting had been advertised as the time for a hearing on the Ordinance to Widen Main Street and asked if any present desired to offer objections to the passage and adoption of the Ordinance.

Dr. Ralph W. Herbert read a remonstrance against the passage of the ordinance as introduced and submitted a counter proposition that Council proceed to widen said Main Street to a width of thirty-three feet, the Borough to lay sidewalks five feet in width and two inches in thickness, also stone curb, on each side of the street, in return for which the petitioners

proposed to dedicate to the Borough without charge, a strip of land nine feet wide in front of their properties on said street.

Charles J. Parker, Esq. submitted a remonstrance against the widening of Main Street as proposed by Council. These remonstrances, which were claimed to represent a majority of the lineal feet on the street, were offered for filing by Mr. Parker and duly filed by the Clerk.

A communication from R. C. Hendrey, rescinding his signature to a petition signed by him opposing the widening of Main Street, was read and ordered filed.

Moved by Councilman Curtis that the hearing on the ordinance be continued for one week. Motion seconded by Councilman Birdsall. On roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Moore, Miller, Morton, Birdsall and Frazee voted "aye". None, "no." The motion prevailed.

Budget for 1910

Councilman Curtis offered the following:-

Resolved by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan that the following amounts be raised by taxation for the running expenses of the Borough for the ensuing year:-

Incidentals,	$500.00
Water,	1400.00
Poor,	none
Lights,	1000.00
Roads,	1000.00
Fire,	500.00
Sewers,	none
Board of Health,	100.00
Total,	$4500.00

Mr. Curtis moved the adoption of the resolution as read. Motion seconded by Councilman Morton. On roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Moore, Miller, Morton, Frazee voted "aye". None, "no." The motion was declared carried and the resolution adopted by the Mayor.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and approved same for payment:-

George Van Brunt, Engineer's Salary,	$30.00
Ft. P. E. L. & P. Co., May, 1910 Lights,	98.00
Clarence Headden, 1/2 month's Policeman's Salary,	25.00
Cumberland Glass Mfg. Co., Monly	25.00
Henderson & Co., Policeman's Cap,	2.00
Charles H. Fox, Assessor's Books,	9.50
Nacy M. Hoskins, Advertising,	2.70

Chairman Curtis offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of the above bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough. Moved by Councilman Bidsall that the resolution be adopted as read. The motion was seconded by Councilman Frazee. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Moore, Miller, Morton, Bidsall and Frazee voted "aye." None "no." The motion was declared carried and the resolution adopted by the Mayor.

Sewer

Chairman Morton, of the Sewer Committee, reported some needed repairs to the system having been made.

Moved by Councilman Curtis that Council adjourn. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee. The motion was carried and it was so ordered.

Ralph D. Busby
Borough Clerk.

Borough of Mantoloking, N.J.
Council Chambers

June 14th, 1910

Council Convenes — A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Jefferson presiding.

Members Present — Councilmen Asher Curtis, J. Howard Miller, William W. Morton, Thomas F. Frazee and James H. Moore were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved as read.

Main Street Proceedings - Petition and Remonstrances Filed — Mayor Jefferson stated that this is a continued meeting for a hearing on the Ordinance for the widening of Main Street and asked if any present had any further objections to offer to the passage and adoption of said ordinance. None were offered. Moved by Councilman Curtis that the petition for the improvement, together with the remonstrances previously presented, be received and filed. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee. The mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Miller, Morton and Frazee voted "aye." None "no." Councilman Moore had not as yet arrived.

Finance — The Finance Committee audited the following bills and approved same for payment:-

Clarence B. Poland, Sprinkling. $105.00
Clarence Headden, Policemans Salary, 1/2 mo., 25.00

Chairman Curtis offered the following:- Resolved that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of the above bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough, and moved the adoption of the resolution. Motion seconded by Councilman Morton. Mayor Jefferson put the motion

and on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Miller, Morton and Frazee voted "aye." None "no." The motion was declared carried and the resolution adopted by the Mayor.

Streets

Chairman Miller, of the Street Committee, reported that the Commissioner has commenced to gravel Euclid Avenue and will continue with the work.

Chairman Frazee, of the Sidewalk Committee, reported that the Committee will be in a position to make a complete report on the condition of the walks at the next regular meeting.

North Broad St. Sidewalk Petition

The Clerk read a petition signed by at least ten property owners residing on North Broad Street, requesting that Council take the necessary proceedings for laying a sidewalk on the north side of North Broad Street from the Pennsylvania Railway Station to Sea Girt Avenue. Moved by Councilman Curtis that the petition be received and filed. The motion was seconded by Councilman Morton. The Mayor put the motion and same was carried by a "yea" and "nay" vote. Moved by Councilman Curtis that the petition be referred to the Borough Solicitor and that he be instructed to prepare the necessary ordinance. The motion was carried in like manner as the preceding motion.

Lights

Councilman Moore came in at this time. Mr. Moore reported an interview which he has had with the Superintendent of the Lighting Company and that that official has forwarded the Borough Correspondence in reference to additional lights to

the Head Offices of the Company.
Councilman Moore also reported that the Lighting Company makes complaints about lights being broken out in certain sections of the town.

Revision of Section Nine of Water Ordinance

Chairman Curtis, of the Water Committee, submitted a revised schedule of water rates and recommended that the Borough Solicitor be instructed to prepare the necessary amendment for revising Section Nine of the Water Ordinance as set forth in the schedule presented. Moved by Councilman Moore that the schedule be adopted and steps taken to revise the ordinance. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazer. The Mayor put the motion and same was carried by a "yea" and "nay" vote.

adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush,
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers

June 28th, 1910

Council convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor William T. Jefferson presiding. Councilmen Asher Curtis, Thomas T. Frazee, James H. Moore, J. Harvey Miller and Hudson Bidsall were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved as read.

Members Present

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and approved same for payment:-

Standard Oil Company, Gasoline,	$57.65
George Van Brunt, Engineer's Salary,	30.00
John T. Osborn, Pay Roll,	61.45
Hook & Ladder Co. No. 1, Rent,	37.50

Chairman Curtis offered the following resolution:- Resolved: that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of the above bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough, and moved the adoption of the resolution as read. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Frazee, Moore and Bidsall voted "aye". None, "no". Councilman Miller had not yet arrived. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Report of Sidewalk Committee

Chairman Frazee, of the Sidewalk Committee, submitted his report, stating the names of owners and designating the location of sidewalks to be relaid or repaired. Moved by Councilman Curtis that the report be received and the Clerk instructed to send the necessary notices to the property owners named therein to repair or relay their walks. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore. The motion prevailed by a yea and nay vote.

Councilman Miller arrived at this time.

Special Rate of $15.00 for 100,000 gals. of water rescinded

moved by Councilman Curtis that the resolution fixing a Special Rate of $15.00 for 100,000 gallons of water, passed by the Mayor and Council January 14th, 1908 and amended April 28th, 1908, be rescinded. Motion seconded by Councilman Birdsall. The motion was carried by a "yea" and "nay" vote and it was so ordered.

amendment to water ordinance

Mr. Curtis presented an ordinance entitled "An Ordinance amending Section 9 of an ordinance entitled "An Ordinance defining the rules and regulations for the distribution supply and use of the public water in the Borough of Manasquan, and fixing the rents therefor, and imposing penalties for the non-payment thereof," approved December 24th, 1903, and moved that it be passed to first reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Birdsall. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Fagle, Moore, Miller and Birdsall voted "aye." None "no." The Mayor declared the motion carried. The ordinance was then read by the Clerk.

Report of Com. of assessment on Sir. Ave.

Mayor Jefferson stated that the Report of the Commissioners of Assessment on the Extension of Virginia Avenue to the Sea is on the table and called on the Clerk to read the same. The report follows:-

To the Honorable, the Council of the Borough of Manasquan:-

The subscribers, the Commissioners of Assessment of the Borough of Manasquan, do hereby certify and report that the Borough Clerk, on the twenty-fifth day of August, 1909, delivered to us a certified copy of the ordinance entitled "An ordinance to lay out and open a public street in the Borough of Manasquan, (the same being the Extension of Virginia Avenue to the Beach", passed

and approved July 27th, 1909, duly attested by the Borough Clerk, together with the map accompanying said ordinance, showing the location and character of the improvement, and the lands and real estate to be taken therefor, and the name or names of the owners of such lands and real estate; and that we did thereupon appoint a time and place of meeting for hearing all parties interested in said improvement, and due notice thereof was given in the manner required by law, that we attended at the Council Chamber in this Borough on Wednesday, the eighth day of September, 1909, at ten o'clock in the forenoon at the time and place appointed, and gave all parties interested in or affected by the said improvement, ample opportunity to be heard upon the subject of the assessment for said improvement, that we viewed the premises, and made a just and equitable assessment of damages sustained by, and benefits conferred upon said lands and real estate by reason of said improvement, having due regard to the rights and interests of all parties concerned, as well as to the value of the lands and real estate taken, damaged, or benefitted; and we do hereby certify our assessments for damages and benefits as follows:-

Name of Owner	Description of Property	Damages	Benefits
D. V. Pennie	Tract lying between Union ave. and lands of N.Y.&L.B. R.R. Co. through which Virginia ave. is extended.	6 cts	6 cts
D. V. Pennie	Tract lying between the N.Y. & Long Branch Railroad which bounds it on the west, Watson's Creek on the east, and Manasquan Creek on the south.	6 cts.	6 cts

Name of Owner	Description of Property	Damages	Benefits
Elizabeth Mount, Heirs of George Curtis, Dec'd, Heirs of John Curtis, Dec'd	Lot 50 feet wide extending down to the Manasquan Creek and bounded on the north, east and west sides by D. V. Penine.	6 cts.	6 cts.
D. V. Penine	Lot 80 feet wide extending down to Manasquan Creek, bounded on west by D. V. Penine; on the north by lands of D. V. Penine; on the east by lands of Enos Longstreet.	6 cts.	6 cts.
D. V. Penine	Lands bounded on the east and west by D. V. Penine, and extending almost to almost the center of Virginia Avenue as extended.	6 cts.	6 cts.
Enos Longstreet	Lot 91 feet front extending that width to Manasquan Creek, bounded on the west by Brannin Newbury's land; on the north by lands of D. V. Penine; on the east by lands of Mary Preston.	$50.00	6 cts
Mary Preston.	Lot 53 feet wide, extending to Manasquan Creek, bounded on the west by lands of Enos Longstreet, on north by lands of D. V. Penine, on the east by lands of Eugene Miller	6 cts.	6 cts.
Eugene Miller	Lot 50 feet wide extending to Manasquan Creek, bounded on the west by lands of Mary Preston; on the north by lands of D. V. Penine; on the east by lands of Asher Curtis and others.	50.00	6 cts

Asher Curtis	Plot 385 ft. wide extending	6 cts.	6 cts.
Brunin Newbury	to the Creek, bounded on		
D. V. Penine	the west by lands of		
	Eugene Miller, on the		
	north by lands of D. V.		
	Penine, and on the east		
	by lands of D. V. Penine.		
D. V. Penine	Tract 641 ft. in width, extending	6 cts.	6 cts
	over said Virginia Ave. to Manasquan		
	Creek, bounded on the west by lands		
	of Asher Curtis, Brunin Newbury		
	and D. V. Penine, on the east by		
	lands of Asher Curtis and others.		
Asher Curtis	Plot 501 ft. wide extending	6 cts.	6 cts.
Lorethall Stow	to said Creek, and also bounded		
Flora Pence	on the southeast by Watson's		
	Creek and on the west by lands		
	of D. V. Penine		
Sea Girt Land	Plot between	6 cts.	6 cts
Improvement Company.	Watson's Creek and		
	Brielle Road		
American Timber Company	Plot between	6 cts	6 cts
	Brielle Road and the Sea.		

And we do further certify that this report is accompanied by said map showing the lands and real estate damaged and benefitted by said improvement, and for which we have assessed the damages and benefits as aforesaids.

(Signed) R. B. Campbell
Vincent V. Pence

State of New Jersey
County of Monmouth } ss

R. B. Campbell, of full age, being duly sworn, according to law on his oath says that he is one of the Commissioners of Assessment of the Borough of Manasquan, and is one of the Commissioners who made the foregoing report. Deponent further says that

he is not interested directly or indirectly in the matter of said assessment, and that he has performed his duties in relation thereto, honestly, faithfully and impartially, to the best of his ability, skill and understanding. Sworn and subscribed to before me (Signed) R. B. Campbell
this 28th day of June, 1910
W. F. Kelleson
Commissioner of Deeds
In New Jersey.

State of New Jersey }
County of Hunterdon } ss

Vincent C. Pence, of full age, being duly sworn according to law on his oath says that he is one of the Commissioners of assessment of the Borough of Lambertville, and is one of the Commissioners who made the foregoing report.

Deponent further says that he is not interested directly or indirectly in the matter of said assessment, and that he has performed his duties in relation thereto, honestly, faithfully and impartially, to the best of his ability, skill and understanding. (Signed) Vincent C. Pence
Sworn and subscribed to before me
this 28th day of June, 1910
W. F. Kelleson
Commissioner of Deeds
In New Jersey

Moved by Councilman Moore that the report be received and filed. Motion seconded by Councilman Curtis. Mayor Kelleson put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Moore, Miller, Frazee and Birdsall voted "aye." None "No." The motion prevailed.

Mr. Curtis offered the following resolution:-

Resolution

Whereas, the Commissioners of assessment of this Borough have presented their report in writing certifying their assessment for

the improvement by the laying out and opening of a public street in the Borough of Manasquan (the same being the extension of Virginia Avenue to the sea) under an ordinance entitled "an ordinance to lay out and open a public street in the Borough of Manasquan (the same being the extension of Virginia Avenue to the sea)" approved July 27th, 1909.

Therefore, Be It Resolved by the Council of the Borough of Manasquan that the Council consider said report at a meeting of Council to be held at the Council Chamber on the evening of Tuesday, the nineteenth day of July, 1910, at eight o'clock in the evening, and that the Borough Clerk of this Borough give two weeks previous notice of said meeting, posted in five public places in the Borough, and also by serving said notice personally on the owners of the lands named in said report, if resident in this Borough, or, if non-resident, by mailing a copy of said notice to them directed to them at their post office address, if the same can be ascertained, and posting the same conspicuously on some part or parts of said lands. Said notice shall briefly state the object of such meeting with reference to said assessment.

Moved by Councilman Curtis that the resolution be adopted as read. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Moore, Miller, Bidsall and Frazee voted "aye." None "no." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Chairman Frazee presented an ordinance entitled "An Ordinance Providing for the laying of a Sidewalk on the westerly

Ordinance for Sidewalks on west side of North Broad St

side of North Broad Street from the Pennsylvania Railroad to Sea Girt Avenue in the Borough of Manasquan. Moved by Councilman Moore that the ordinance be passed to first reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Curtis, Moore, Miller, Birdsall and Frazee voted "aye". None "no". The motion was carried.

The ordinance was then read by the Clerk.

Resolution

Councilman Frazee presented the following resolution:-

Whereas, application has been received by the Council of this Borough, signed by at least ten freeholders of the Borough of Manasquan, residing in the Borough, for the construction of a sidewalk of the width of four feet, of bluestone or granolithic, on the westerly side of North Broad Street, from the Pennsylvania Railroad to Sea Girt Avenue in the Borough of Manasquan, at the cost or expense of the owners of the lands fronting on said street to conform to the sidewalk and grade now established on said North Broad Street, and

Whereas, an ordinance has just been introduced providing for the making of said improvement,

Therefore Be It Resolved by the Council of the Borough of Manasquan, that this Council meet at the Council Chambers in this Borough on the twelfth day of July next, at eight o'clock in the evening, to receive and consider objections thereto, and that the Clerk of this

Borough give public notice of such proposed improvement, and that the Council of this Borough will meet at the Council Chambers in this Borough at the said time to receive and consider objections thereto, and that such notice shall be posted in five of the most public places in the Borough for at least one week prior to the said twelfth day of July, 1910; and also sent to such owners by mail if their post office addresses be known, or if not known, then by posting the same on said premises or leaving the same with any occupant thereof, or by personal service if said owners be resident within the Borough. Mr. Frazee moved the adoption of the resolution as read, motion seconded by Mr. Curtis. Mayor Keffeson put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, More, Miller, Birdsall and Frazee voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Cross walk from Pence Ave. across Main St.

Moved by Councilman More that a cross walk be laid across Main Street at the intersection of Pence Avenue with Main Street, the work to be done under the direction of the Street Committee. Motion seconded by Councilman Birdsall. On roll call, Councilmen Curtis, More, Miller, Birdsall and Frazee voted "aye". None "No." The motion prevailed.

Stationery

Moved by Councilman Curtis that the Clerk be authorized to have the necessary blanks printed on which to notify property owners to repair sidewalks. Motion seconded by Councilman

Moore. On roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Moore, Miller, Birdsall and Frazee voted "aye". None "no." The motion was carried.

Adjournment — Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush,
Borough Clerk

Borough of Mamaroneck, N.J.
Council Chambers
July 12th, 1910.

Council convenes — A regular meeting of Council was held in the above date, Mayor Jefferson presiding. All members of Council, consisting of Councilmen Ashe, Curtis, James H. Moore, J. Howard Miller, William A. Winter, Hudson Birdsall and Thomas F. Frazee, were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved as read.

Members Present

Minutes

Objections to Sidewalks on North Broad St. — Mayor Jefferson stated that this meeting has been advertised as the time for hearing objections, if any, to the passage and adoption of the Ordinance for the laying of a sidewalk on the westerly side of North Broad Street and asked if any present wished to offer any objections to the proposed improvement. An objection was read from Charles H. and Vincent V. Pence, Executors of Estate of Robert Pence, Dec'd, moved by Councilman Curtis that the communication be received and filed. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore and was carried by "ayes" and "nays" vote.

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and approved same for payment:-

Pa. P. E. L. & P. Co., June, 1910 lights, $94.00

Finance

Clarence Headden,	Policeman's Salary (1/2 mo.)	$25.00
Howard Applegate,	Freight & Cartage	8.15
Fred Bailey,	Assisting Engineer,	1.25
John Strohm,	Shifting Fire Hydrant,	1.75
George Van Brunt,	Engineer's Salary	30.00
William W. Shinn,	Special Officer, July 4 1910,	2.00
Charles H. Goble,	" " " "	2.00
Clarence Headden,	Extra Services " "	2.00

Chairman Curtis offered the following:- Resolved: that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of the above bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough, and moved the adoption of the resolution. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore. Mayor Lefferson put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Moore, Miller, Morton, Birdsall and Frazee voted "aye", None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Cross-walks

Mayor Lefferson called the attention of the Street Committee to the unsatisfactory condition of the cross-walk at Main and Broad Streets, in front of the Purdy & Burroughs Building. The cross-walk at Enclid Avenue was also referred to this Committee for attention.

Request to mow grass

The Clerk was authorized to request, through the columns of the local press, property owners to turn the grass along their respective sidewalks.

New Lights

Councilman Birdsall reported installation of several new lights toward the beach to take the place of those out of service.

View obstructed at corners

Complaint was received concerning a dense growth of brush and weeds that obstruct a clear view of the streets at corner of Potter Avenue and Main Street

also at the corner of Railroad and Parker avenues and, on motion of Councilman Birdsall, the Clerk was authorized to notify the owners of these properties to clear same forthwith.

Privilege to erect "Tool House"

Chairman Miller, of the Street Committee, reported the request of the contractor to erect a tool house on Virginia Avenue during the construction of the Roman Catholic Church and, on motion of Councilman Moore, seconded by Councilman Miller, said privilege was granted.

Red Lanterns for Fire Department

Moved by Councilman Birdsall that four red lanterns be procured for the use of the Fire Department. Motion seconded by Councilman Morton. The Mayor put the motion and same was carried on roll call, all Councilman voting in the affirmative.

Reward for Breaking St. Lights

Councilman Curtis spoke earnestly concerning the breaking of Street Lights in various sections of the town and moved that Council offer a reward of $50.00 for the conviction of any person, or persons, caught tampering with, or breaking, the Street Lights. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee. Mayor Lefferson put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Moore, Miller, Morton, Birdsall voted "aye". None "No." The motion prevailed.

Dr. Mott V. Marcellus granted privilege to connect Leader

Request was reported from Dr. Mott Vedder Marcellus to connect one leader with the sewer. On motion of Councilman Morton, the request was granted provided the necessary precautions are take to exclude refuse, work to be done under the supervision of the Borough

Engineer.

North Broad St. Culvert

Moved by Councilman Moore that the Clerk be authorized to again call attention of the County Commissioners to the dangerous condition of the Culvert and fill on North Broad Street. The motion was carried.

Ordinance amending Section 19 Water Ordinance

The ordinance amending Section nine of the Water Ordinance was then taken up. Moved by Councilman Curtis that the ordinance be advanced to second reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore. The mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Moore, Miller, Morton, Frazee and Bidsall voted "aye"; none "no." The motion prevailed. Mayor Jefferson then read the ordinance. Moved by Councilman Moore that the ordinance be passed to third and final reading and adopted. Motion seconded by Councilman Curtis. On roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Moore, Miller, Morton, Bidsall and Frazee voted "aye"; none "no." Mayor Jefferson declared the motion carried and the ordinance adopted. Mayor again read the ordinance and affixed his signature, approving the same, and handed the ordinance to me and I thereupon filed it.

adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Busby
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
July 19th, 1910

Council Convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding. Councilmen Curtis, Moore, Miller, Frazee and Birdsall were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved as read.

Members Present

Minutes

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and approved same for payment:-

Standard Oil Co., Gasoline	$53.30
Clarence Headden, Policeman's Salary (1/2 mo.)	25.00
John F. Osborn, Pay Roll	77.75
Durand, Irvins & Carton, Services in Case of Cook vs. Borough of Manasquan	100.00

Chairman Curtis offered the following resolution:- Resolved that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of the above bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough, and moved the adoption of the resolution. Motion seconded by Councilman Birdsall. The mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Moore, Miller, Birdsall and Frazee voted "aye." None, "no". Mayor Lefferson declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Streets

Chairman Miller, of the Street Committee, reported that the Commissioner has finished Graveling Euclid avenue and made some needed repairs to other streets.

Lights

Chairman Moore, of the Light Committee, reported some lights out during last week but same are now

burning.

Crosswalks

Chairman Frazee, of the Sidewalk Committee, reported the laying of a crosswalk at Main Street & Pence avenue, and that repairs have been made to the walk across Main Street in front of the Pinky & Burroughs Building.

"Confirmation of Report of Commissioners of Assessment on Virginia Ave."

Mayor Jefferson stated that this meeting has been advertised, as provided by law, for hearing objections, if any, to the acceptance and adoption of the Report of the Commissioners of Assessment on the Extension of Virginia avenue to the Sea, and asked if any present had objections to offer why such report should not be confirmed by Council. No objections being offered, Councilman Moore moved that the report be received and confirmed and that vouchers be drawn in payment of such damages as are recommended therein, motion seconded by Councilman Birdsall. Mayor Jefferson put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Moore, Miller, Birdsall and Frazee voted "aye". None "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the report duly adopted and confirmed.

Adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Biesly
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
August 9th, 1910.

Council Convenes — A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Jeffers presiding. All members of Council consisting of Councilmen Curtis, Moore, Miller, Morton, Frazee and Bidsall were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved as read.

Minutes

Finance — The Finance Committee audited the following bills and approved same for payment:-

Manasquan Nat. Bk., Int. on Sewer Bonds,	$440.00
Ida E. Sherman Admrx., " " " "	60.00
Clarence Headden, Policeman's Salary (½ mo.)	25.00
M.G. & Co. P. Wyckoff Co., Wheels & axel for Sprinkler,	36.04
Clarence B. Poland Sprinkling	105.00
" " " Flagging,	30.25
George Van Brunt, Engineer's Salary (2 bills)	60.00
Pt. P.E.L. & P. Co., July, 1910 Lights	95.00
Cook & Miller, Material	3.25
Pittsburg Meter Co., "	8.51
Willis Thompson, Material & Labor,	9.25

Chairman Curtis offered the following resolution, Resolved that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of the above bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved the adoption of the resolution as read. Motion seconded by Councilman Bidsall. Mayor Jeffers put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Moore, Miller, Morton, Frazee and Bidsall voted "aye." None, "no." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Chairman Frazee, of the Sidewalk Committee, reported a number of new walks

Sidewalks

laid throughout the town and repairs made to several others.

The Clerk was authorized to notify Mrs. Mary Osborn to look to her sidewalk on South Street and otherwise put same to grade.

Councilman Bidsall reported that the County has erected a substantial railing on North Broad Street and that several property owners have complied with the request to trim up their sidewalks.

Moved by Councilman Curtis that the Street Commissioner be instructed to trim up the grass and weeds along our streets. Motion seconded by Councilman Miller. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Moore, Miller, Morton, Frazee and Bidsall voted "aye". None, "no".

Fire & Police

Big Sea Day

Chairman Bidsall, of the Fire and Police Committee, reported the purchase of four new reflectors for use of the Fire Department and that he has employed one additional Marshal for "Big Sea Day". Mr. Bidsall asked for instructions in regard to employing additional marshals for that occasion. The matter was left in the hands of the Fire and Police Committee.

Councilman Morton reported a filthy condition of a ditch which runs through the central part of the town and it was advised that complaint be made to the Board of Health.

A representative of the "New York Herald" was present and stated plans for giving Manasquan a "write up" in the Sunday edition of that paper.

Vol. Eng. Co. Com.

A communication was received from Volunteer Engine Company No. 2 stating the resignation of Lawrence C. Thomas from active membership in that Company. The communication was ordered received and filed.

Ordinance for Sidewalks on westerly side of North Broad St. passed 2nd Reading

Councilman Birdsall moved that the ordinance providing for the laying of a sidewalk on the westerly side of North Broad Street from the Pennsylvania Railroad to Sea Girt Avenue in the Borough of Manasquan be taken up and advanced to second reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Moore, Miller, Morton, Frazee and Birdsall voted "aye". None, "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried. The Ordinance was then read by the Clerk.

adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush,
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers

August 30th, 1910

Council convenes members Present

A regular meeting of Council was held in the above state, Mayor William F. Jefferson presiding. All members of Council, consisting of Councilmen Asher Curtis, James H. Moore, William A. Morton, J. Howard Miller, Thomas F. Frazee, and Hudson Bidsall were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved as read.

Minutes

Streets

Chairman Miller, of the Street Committee, reported that he has given orders to the Street Commissioner to have the sidewalks trimmed up and that the work is underway.

Sidewalks

Chairman Frazee, of the Sidewalk Committee, reported that there is considerable activity in the laying and repairing of sidewalks throughout the Borough.

Water

Chairman Curtis, of the Water Committee, reported the purchase of some needed material for the Water Works, bills for which are in the hands of the Finance Committee.

Lights

Councilman Bidsall reported a light out near the "Turner Property" on East Main Street, also some other lights in eastern section of the Borough.

Moved by Councilman Frazee that the Clerk be authorized to notify the Point Pleasant Electric Light and Power Company to repair all lights at once, as no further bills will be

paid until the "Lighting Contract" is lived up to. The motion was carried.

Sewers

Chairman Morton, of the Sewer Committee, reported an inspection of the Sewer System and that it is working properly.

Compensation of Special Officers for "Big Sea Day"

Councilman Birdsall offered a resolution that the Special Officers employed for "Big Sea Day" be allowed $2.50 for the day and moved the adoption of the resolution as read. Councilman Curtis seconded the motion. Mayor Lefferson put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Moore, Morton, Miller, Frazee and Birdsall voted "aye," none "No." The mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

"License Delinquents"

Councilman Birdsall reported the names of several stage drivers who refused to pay licenses on "Big Sea Day." Moved by Councilman Moore that notice be given such delinquents that if their licenses are not paid within ten days from date of notice the accounts will be placed in the hands of the Borough Solicitor and suit instituted to recover the amount of license and penalty. The motion was carried.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and approved same for payment:-

Clarence Headden,	1/2 mos. Salary,	$25.00
Clarence B. Poland,	Sprinkling	105.00
Standard Oil Co.,	Gasoline	79.95

George R. Moore, Surveying, $10.00
George Van Brunt, Engineer's Salary, 30.00
Rudolph D. Bush, Freight, Cartage & Postage, 10.38
Edison Mfg. Co., Batteries & Connections, 22.80
John F. Osborn, Pay Roll, 21.90
William A. Morton, Special Officer, (July 4th & July 13-1910) 5.00
William W. Slinn, Special Officer, July 13-1910, 2.50
Clarence Headley, Extra Police Duty, July 13-1910, 2.50

Chairman Curtis offered the following resolution:-

Resolved that the mayor and clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of the above bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough, Moved by Councilman Morton that the resolution be adopted as read, motion seconded by Councilman Frazee. Mayor Jefferson put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Moore, Morton, Miller, Frazee and Birdsall, voted in the affirmative. In the negative, none. The mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

"Request for grade on Virginia Ave."

Mayor Jefferson reported the request of property owners for grade on Virginia Avenue and, on motion of Councilman Morton the matter was referred to the Street Committee to look into and report at next meeting.

Pertaining to "Wyckoff Ave."

Wm. Monroe Wyckoff presented a deed of dedication of Wyckoff Avenue, a street running through from East Main Street to Stockton Lake Avenue, also wished to enter into an agreement with the Borough for extension of Water and Sewer Systems on said Wyckoff Avenue. The matter was referred to the Finance Committee to take up with the Borough Solicitor and make report at next

meeting.

Vol. Engine Co. No. 2 Communication

A communication from Volunteer Engine Co. No. 2, reporting the election of Milton S. Newman to active membership in the Company, was read and on motion of Councilman Birdsall, ordered received and placed on file.

"Big Sea Duty Licenses"

The Clerk reported the receipt of $106 from "Big Sea Duty Licenses."

Cross walk at North Main St & Atlantic Ave.

On motion of Councilman Birdsall a cross-walk was ordered laid across Atlantic Avenue at its intersection with North Main Street on the easterly side of North Main Street.

Adjournment

On motion of Councilman Marie, Council adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush,
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
September 20th, 1910

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers on the above date, Mayor Jefferson presiding, Councilmen Curtis, Moore, Morton, and Frazee were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved as read.

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and approved same for payment:-

George Van Brunt, Engineer's Salary,	$60.00
Clarence Headden, Policeman's Salary,	50.00
Union Waste Co., Waste,	12.06
Charles H. Goble, Assisting Engineer,	3.11
Clarence B. Poland, Sprinkling,	105.00
Clarence L. Rue, Expenses in case of Dr. Mount,	9.16

Chairman Curtis offered the following resolution:-

Resolved that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of the above bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough, and moved the adoption of the resolution as read. Motion seconded by Councilman Morton. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Moore, Morton and Frazee voted in the affirmative. In the negative, none. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Morton reported that the Street Commissioner has trimmed up the sidewalks in accordance with instructions from Council.

Chairman Curtis, of the Water Committee, reported that a curb box was broken during the removal of one of Mr. D. Randolph Cook's dwellings and that Mr. Cook has been informed that the cost of replacing the same will be $2.50

Mayor Jefferson stated that the sprinkling contract has expired. Moved by Councilman Moore, that the Sprinkler be kept on until further notice at the same rate. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee. On roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Moore, Morton and Frazee voted "aye". None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried.

Report was made of a broken culvert at Main Street and Taylor Avenue and the Street Committee was authorized to have same repaired.

The subject of dedication of Wyckoff Avenue was then taken up. Moved by Councilman Moore, that same be referred to the Borough Solicitor for his opinion. The motion was carried.

Council then adjourned.

Rudolph D. Bush,
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N. J.
Council Chambers
October 4th, 1910

Council Convenes — A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Jefferson presiding. Councilmen Curtis, Moore, Miller, Morton and Frazee were present.

Members Present — "

Minutes — Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved as read.

Finance — The Finance Committee audited the following bills and approved same for payment:-

Standard Oil Co.,	Gasoline,	$51.30
George Van Brunt,	Engineer's Salary,	30.00
H. Mueller Mfg. Co.,	Material,	53.54
Hersey Mfg. Co.,	"	88.80
Clarence Headden,	1/2 mos. Policeman's Salary,	25.00

Chairman Curtis offered the following resolution:- Resolved that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of the above bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough. Moved by Councilman Morton that the resolution be adopted as read, motion seconded by Councilman Frazee. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Moore, Miller, Morton and Frazee voted in the affirmative. In the negative, none. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Streets — Chairman Frazee, of the Sidewalk Committee reported that the Committee has looked over the situation on Virginia Avenue and has reached the conclusion that sidewalks can be be relaid in accordance with grade already established. The Committee,

Councilman Miller said, was in doubt concerning the grade for curb.

Sidewalks

Chairman Frazee, of the Sidewalk Committee, reported continued activity throughout the town in sidewalk repairs.

"Wyckoff Avenue Ordinance"

An ordinance entitled "An Ordinance accepting the Road or Public Highway in the Borough of Manasquan known as "Wyckoff Avenue" was then introduced.

Moved by Councilman Curtis that the ordinance be passed to first reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Miller. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Moore, Miller, Morton and Frazee, voted "aye". None "no." The Mayor declared the motion carried.

The ordinance was then read by the Clerk.

"C. B. Poland's request to connect leader with sewer"

Mr. Clarence B. Poland made application to connect one leader with the sewer. Moved by Councilman Frazee that the request be granted. Motion seconded by Councilman Morton, and was duly carried.

"Remittance for broken curb box"

The Clerk reported the receipt of $2.50 from Mr. D. Randolph Cook for broken curb box.

"adjournment"

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Buck,
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
October 25th, 1910

Council Convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Jefferson presiding. Councilmen Curtis, Moore, Morton, Miller and Birdsall were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved as read.

members Present

Minutes

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and approved same for payment:-

Hersey Mfg. Co., meter,	$20.52
Clarence B. Poland, Sprinkling,	105.00
" " " Flag Stone & Curbing,	43.50
George Van Brunt, Engineer's Salary,	30.00
Borne, Scrymser & Co., Barrel of Oil,	15.45
Buckus Water Motor Co., Material,	9.52
Clarence Headden, 1/2 month's Policeman's Salary,	25.00
William McKeloy, Assisting Engineer,	2.63
Martin Applegate, " "	1.75
Pt. P. E. L. & P. Co., Aug. & Sept., 1910 Lights, less deduction,	194.00

Chairman Curtis offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of the above bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved the adoption of the resolution as read. Motion seconded by Councilman Birdsall. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Moore, Miller, Morton and Birdsall voted "aye". None, "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Crosswalk at N. Main St. & Atlantic Ave. completed

Chairman Miller, of the Street Committee, reported the completion of crosswalk at North Main Street and Atlantic Avenue. Moved by Councilman Birdsall that

To clean up Streets

the Street Committee be authorized to have the Streets cleaned up, as frequently, as soon as conditions will permit. Motion seconded by Councilman Miller. The mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Moore, Morton, Miller, and Birdsall voted in the affirmative. In the negative none. The mayor declared the motion carried.

"Leaking Hydrant"

Councilman Birdsall reported a leaking hydrant at the corner of Union and Morris avenues and the matter was referred to the Chairman of the Water Committee for attention.

Bridge over Extension of Virginia Ave. out of repair

Mayor Leffers reported that the bridge on Extension of Virginia Avenue, between Union avenue and the railroad, has caved in and that the ditch is practically closed. Moved by Councilman Moore that the Street Committee be authorized to have the waterway opened and the bridge temporarily repaired. Motion seconded by Councilman Curtis. The mayor put the motion and same was unanimously carried.

No. Eng Co. No. 2 Communication

A communication from Volunteer Engine Company No. 2, reporting the election of Mr. D. Randolph Cook to active membership was read, ordered received and filed.

Ordinance "accepting Wyckoff Avenue" passed to 2nd Reading

Councilman Curtis moved that the ordinance entitled "An Ordinance accepting the Road or Public Highway in the Borough of Mamaroneck known as Wyckoff Avenue" be taken up and passed to second reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Miller. The mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Moore, Morton, Miller and Birdsall voted "aye".

none, "No." The mayor declared the motion carried. The ordinance was then read by the Clerk.

adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush,
Borough Clerk.

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
November 22nd, 1910

Council Convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Jeffers presiding and a full Board of Council,

members Present

consisting of Councilmen, Curtis, Moore, Miller, Morton, Frazee and Birdsall

Minutes

present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved as read.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and approved same for payment:-

Neptune Savings and Loan Society, Interest on Water Bonds,	$700.00
Clarence Headden, Policeman's Salary 1 month,	50.00
George Van Brunt, Engineer's Salary 1 month,	60.00
W. P. Dulleth, Material,	25.54
Frodick Brothers, "	16.68
Backus Water Motor Co., "	2.54
Keystone Supply Mfg Co "	5.80
Standard Oil Co., Gasoline,	35.80
Jonathan S. Cook, work on adding machine,	2.50
"Coast-Star", advertising Primary Election,	6.50

Chairman Curtis offered the following resolution:- Resolved that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of the above bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough. Moved by Councilman Frazee that the resolution be adopted as read. Motion seconded by Councilman Morton. The mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Curtis, Moore, Miller, Morton, Frazee and Birdsall

votes in the affirmative. In the negative, none. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Streets

Chairman Miller, of the Street Committee, reported that he has given orders to the Commissioner to clean up the streets and that work thereon has been commenced.

Sidewalks

Chairman Fagan, of the Sidewalk Committee, reported that the crosswalks at Elizabeth Avenue and North Main Street and that at the intersection of Osborn and Atlantic Avenues are in an unsatisfactory condition. On motion of Councilman Curtis the matter was referred to the Chairman of the Sidewalk Committee for attention.

Councilman Fagan further submitted a list of names of property owners who have not complied with the request made of them to repair or relay their walks. Moved by Councilman Curtis that a second notice be sent to such property owners notifying them to make said improvements. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore, and duly carried.

Fire

Chairman Birdsall, of the Fire and Police Committee, reported that the hose connection on the "Chemical Engine" is in bad condition so that this piece of fire apparatus is practically useless. Mr. Birdsall also made request for a few planks to repair drying scaffold at the quarters of Volunteer Engine Company No. 2.

Moved by Councilman Morton that the Clerk be authorized to purchase an expander for putting couplings on Chemical Engine. Motion seconded by Councilman Fagan. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Moore, Miller, Morton,

Frazee and Birdsall voted "aye", none, "no." The Mayor declared the motion carried.

Moved by Councilman Morton that the request of Volunteer Engine Company No. 2 for planks be granted, and that Councilman Birdsall be authorized to purchase the same; motion seconded by Councilman Moore. On roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Moore, Miller, Morton, Frazee and Birdsall voted in favor, against, none. Mayor Jefferson declared the motion carried.

Remittances of Poll Tax

Mayor Jefferson submitted the following list of persons who make application for remittance of poll tax:-

Louis Marie,	Exempt Fireman,	$1.00
Robert W. VanDusen,	Veteran,	1.00
Joseph Stein,	"	1.00
Walter L. Newbury,	Fireman,	1.00
James Massey,	Alien,	1.00

On motion of Councilman Curtis, the above taxes were ordered remitted and the Clerk authorized to so inform the Collector.

"Wyckoff Ave. Ordinance" Passed to 3rd Reading

Councilman Curtis moved that the ordinance entitled "An Ordinance accepting the Road or Public Highway in the Borough of Manasquan known as "Wyckoff Avenue" be again taken up, passed to third and final reading and adopted. Motion seconded by Councilman Birdsall. Mayor Jefferson put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Moore, Miller, Morton, Frazee and Birdsall voted "aye", none, "no." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the ordinance adopted. The ordinance was then read by the Clerk. I handed the ordinance to the Mayor who affixed his

his signature, approving the same, and returned it to me, and I thereupon filed it.

"Deed of Dedication" to be recorded

Councilman Curtis offered a resolution that the Clerk be authorized to have "Deed of Dedication of Wickoff Avenue" recorded, and moved the adoption of the resolution as read. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee. The mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Moore, Miller, Merton, Frazee, and Bidsall voted "aye." None "no." The mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

P.H.P.E.L.&P.Co. communication

The Clerk read a communication from the P.H.P.E.L.&P.Co., wherein they refuse to extend their lighting system on Sea Girt Avenue, the Jackson Tract and the Brielle Road on the ground that their franchise does not authorize the use of these streets by the Lighting Company. On motion of Councilman Curtis the communication was received and ordered referred to the Borough Solicitor for opinion.

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush,
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers.
December 6th, 1910.

A regular meeting of Council was held in the above date Mayor Jefferson presiding. Councilmen Curtis, Miller, Morton, Frazee and Birdsall were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved as read.

Chairman Miller, of the Street Committee, reported that the work of cleaning up the streets has been completed.

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and approved same for payment:-

Clarence Headley, Salary 1/2 month,		$25.00
George Van Brunt,	" " ,	30.00
Standard Oil Co., Gasoline,		49.10
Lucy M. Hoskins, Printing,		8.00
John T. Osborn, Pay Roll,		268.77

Chairman Curtis offered the following resolution: Resolved that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of the above bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough, and moved the adoption of the resolution as read. Motion seconded by Councilman Birdsall. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Miller, Morton, Frazee and Birdsall voted "Aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Birdsall moved that the Street Commissioner be authorized to clean the snow away from the fire plugs. It was referred to the Street Committee for

attention.
Council then adjourned.
Ralph D. Bush,
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
December 20th, 1910

Council Convenes — A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Jefferson presiding.

members Present — Councilmen Curtis, Miller, Morton, and Frazee were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved as read.

minutes

Cross-walks — Chairman Frazee reported that he has made arrangements with Mr. Clarence B. Poland for repairs to cross walks at Elizabeth Avenue and North Main Street and at the intersection of Osborn and Atlantic Avenues.

Finance — Chairman Curtis, of the Finance Committee offered the following resolution:- Resolved that $500 be transferred from the Sewer Account to the Incidental Account. Moved by Councilman Frazee that the resolution be adopted as read. Motion seconded by Councilman Miller. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Miller, Morton and Frazee voted "aye." None, "no." Mayor Jefferson declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and approved same for payment:-

Leach & Thorp,	Bal. on Taylor Ave. Curb,	$18.50
Clarence Headden,	1/2 mos. Policeman's Salary,	25.00
George Van Brunt,	1/2 mos. Engineer's Salary,	30.00
Theodore F. Hults,	printing & advertising	37.30

Pt. P. E. L. & P. Co., Oct. & Nov. 1910	Lights, less deduction,	$180.00
Robert M. Marks,	Material,	54.05
Edward M. Osborn,	"	12.32
Woodhouse Mfg. Co.,	Repairs to Chemical Engine Hose,	7.80
Clifford E. Morton,	Material & Labor,	7.95
James B. Hudson,	Overseer of Poor,	1.60
James W. Van Houten,	Assessor's Salary & Expenses,	103.35
Orlando Perrine, Jr.,	Collector's Salary & Postage,	138.40
Frank Durand,	Solicitor's Salary, 1910,	100.00
Ralph D. Bush,	Clerk's Salary & Incidental Ex.,	221.12
Volunteer Engine Co. No. 2,	Services of Firemen,	138.00
Hook & Ladder Co. No. 1,	" " "	132.00
" " " " ",	Rent,	37.50
" " " " ",	Coal,	13.00
Charles H. Goble,	Assisting Engineer,	.88
William H. Ruf,	Comptroller's Salary,	25.00
C. Asa Francis, County Col.,	State School & County Tax,	5314.60

Chairman Curtis offered the following resolution:- Resolved that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of the above bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough. Moved by Councilman Frazee that the resolution be adopted as read. Motion seconded by Councilman Morton. Mayor Jefferson put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Miller, Morton and Frazee voted in the affirmative. In the negative, "none". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted.

Tax Remittances

Moved by Councilman Morton that Council proceed to make up a list of delinquent taxpayers so that the matter of remittances may be considered. The motion was carried.

The following list was then presented:-

	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910
all Conover,	$1.00			$1.00				$2.00

	name	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	Total
	Brought Forward									2.00
Tax Remittances	Al Craig		—	inclusive E.			—			5.00
	John Chapman, Jr.			$1.00						1.00
	Joseph Cook			3.32						3.32
	William J. Curtis					$2.85	$2.82			5.67
	Rev. J. L. Cummer					2.68				2.68
	Benjamin Clayton					2.68				2.68
	Samuel Cohen					1.18	2.64	$2.82		6.64
	Asa Curtis						1.00	4.64		5.64
	Robert E. Conover							3.74		3.74
	Graham Cash							2.82		2.82
	Alexander Dudyck					.85	1.82			2.67
	Emmett Dice					3.68	2.64			6.32
	Hiram Jones					2.68				2.68
	Ralph Debolt					1.00				1.00
	Charles Dennis						2.64			2.64
	J. E. Emmons Est.		$20.07	23.58						43.65
	Gilbert Estell		2.12		$2.09	1.85	1.82			7.88
	Oscar Emrich			1.00						1.00
	Samuel Emrich			1.00						1.00
	Charles Edick				2.09	3.68	2.64			8.41
	George Ely						2.64			2.64
	Frank E. Fiala			1.00	1.00					2.00
	Fred W. Folgren			3.62						3.62
	Charles Flagg					2.85				2.85
	Freeholt & Jamesburg R.R.					62.16				62.16
	William Fagan					3.68	2.64			6.32
	Edward Jeffery					1.85				1.85
	Rufus Graham					1.00	1.82			2.82
	Alvin Gilmore						.07	.92		.97
	Hiram Hyers		3.12	2.32						5.44
	David Hale		1.00							1.00
	Benjamin Hurley			1.67	2.56	1.85				6.08
	Mrs. H. Hale			.67						.67
	Gideon Hale			1.00	1.00					2.00
	Frank Hires			1.00						1.00
	F. M. Hoagland			1.00						1.00
	Charles Hand			1.00						1.00
	D. T. Havens					2.68				2.68

Tax Remittances

Name	1903-	1904-	1905-	1906-	1907-	1908-	1909-	1910-	Total
Lewis Hale					$1.00	$1.00	$1.00		3.00
W. P. Hall					4.36	3.64			8.00
Charles Havens					2.68				2.68
Thomas Hickley					1.00	1.00	1.00		3.00
Herbert Hickley					1.00	1.00	1.00		3.00
Arthur Hickley							3.74		3.74
Frank Johnson		$3.12							3.12
Ira Johnson		2.12							2.12
Douglas Jackson			$1.00		1.00	1.00			3.00
Samuel R. Jackson				$5.34					5.34
George Johnson				3.04	.85	.82	.92		5.68
George E. Johnson					2.85				2.85
Frank Jenschke						1.00	1.00		2.00
Mrs. Chas. Lang		3.35	3.94	4.34	5.04	4.42			21.59
Charles Lang		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00				4.00
Thos. O. Longstreet		1.12	2.32	3.04	1.85	2.64			11.02
Harvey Latchaw		2.12	2.32						4.44
Levin Brothers			17.36	17.36					17.36
M. Levin				1.00					1.00
E. S. Lukens				3.17					3.17
E. F. Lyons, Jr.					1.00	1.00	1.00		3.00
Albert Lawrence						1.00			1.00
Levin (M)						4.28			4.28
Samuel Longstreet						1.00			1.00
William Marks		1.12							1.12
Peter McLean			2.32						2.32
M. R. Mulford			8.86						8.86
Thos. McCann			3.62						3.62
Sam Morris			2.32	2.04	2.68	2.64	2.82		12.55
Henry Mulford				14.02					14.02
Daniel Morey				3.17					3.17
William Marks				1.04					1.04
Ed McGuire				1.00	1.00				2.00
Craig Mount				1.00					1.00
W. H. McHenry					1.85				1.85
William Miller					.85	1.82			2.67
James Magee					1.00				1.00
Geo. F. Mount						3.64			3.64

Tax Remittances

Name	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	Total
D. H. Moorshaw						$4.28			$4.28
J. L. Morris						2.64			2.64
Randolph Nelson		$1.00							1.00
Brannin Newbury			$2.32						2.32
W. F. Newhart						2.64			2.64
Charles Ackerson					$2.68				2.68
Wm. Pfeiffer		1.57	1.67						3.24
J. W. Perine			2.32						2.32
Fred Rogers			1.06						1.00
John Rhodes			2.32						2.32
Leon Rankin				$2.09	2.68				4.77
William Ryan				1.00					1.00
Nelson Reynolds					1.85				1.85
Gus Rooney					1.85				1.85
Wm. Rigger					1.00				1.00
Clayton Robbins						2.64			2.64
Philip Reynolds					1.00	1.00	100		3.00
Cornelius Reynolds						1.00			1.00
Forman J. Riech						1.82			1.82
Shore Tel. Co.				10.85					10.85
John Snyder				1.00					1.00
Albert Satterly				2.09	2.68	2.64			7.41
S. B. Scalthorp					11.76	4.28			16.04
Wm. Snyder					3.68				3.68
Wm. Sperley					1.85				1.85
Versell Slupoda					1.00				1.00
Kalarin Shink					1.00				1.00
F. Szczenowske					1.00				1.00
Fred Scullion					1.00	2.64	2.82		6.46
Stephen Schwartz					1.00	1.82			2.82
Jack Tenott			1.00						1.00
J. A. Thompson				2.00					2.00
Frank Thacker					1.00				1.00
Rev. J. V. Thompson						1.00			1.00
Samuel B. Van Note			2.32						2.32
Edward Van Note				1.00					1.00
Lewis Van Dusen				2.09					2.09
Charles Van Brunt					1.00				1.00

Tax Remittances

Name	1903-	1904-	1905-	1906-	1907-	1908-	1909-	1910-	Total
Geo. Walsh			P 1.00						1.00
Buck West			2.00	P 1.00	P 1.00				4.00
Frank Woods			1.00						1.00
J. J. Wilson					1.00				1.00
Chas. E. Whiteside						P 1.82			1.82
Clarence J. Clayton								P 1.00	1.00
R. Frank Newman								1.00	1.00
Sol. Lewis								1.00	1.00
T. G. Zimmerman								1.00	1.00
John Nelson								1.00	1.00
Martin Appleyate								1.00	1.00
D. W. Morton								1.00	1.00
Henry B. Clayton								3.71	3.71
Charles Clayton								1.00	1.00
Geo. Mueller								1.00	1.00
Thomas Otis								.86	.86
J. Prescott Stout								1.00	1.00 539.23

Moved by Councilman Curtis that the above taxes be remitted, as per list. Motion seconded by Councilman Miller. Carried.

Expiration of Collector's Bond

Notice was received of the expiration of the Collector's Bond on January 1st, 1911. Moved by Councilman Miller that the Bond be re-newed. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Miller, Morton and Frazee voted "aye." None "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried.

Adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Beesley
Borough Clerk.

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
January 1 1912

annual meeting of Council

The annual meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers on the above date, Mayor Jefferson presiding.

members Present

Councilmen Curtis, Miller, Morton and Frazee were present.

minutes

Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved as read.

annual Reports

The annual Reports of Collector Edmund Perrine, Jr. and Comptroller William H. Ruf were then read. Moved by Councilman Curtis that the reports be accepted and printed. Motion seconded by Councilman Morton. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Morton, Miller and Frazee voted "aye". None, "no." The Mayor declared the motion carried.

Clerk's accounts audited and found correct

Councilman Curtis, of the Finance Committee, stated that the Committee has audited the books and accounts of Borough Clerk Busch and found them correct.

Comptroller's Salary increased by resolution

Councilman Curtis introduced the following resolution:- "Be it resolved that the salary of the Comptroller be increased from $25.00 to $50.00 per year." Moved by Councilman Frazee that the resolution be adopted as read. Motion seconded by Councilman Miller. Mayor Jefferson put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Miller, Morton and Frazee voted "aye". None, "no." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted.

Mayor Jefferson's closing remarks

Mayor Jefferson then made a few appropriate closing remarks, thanking

the retiring members of Council for their kindly support and interest during the year and the general public for courtesies extended.

Minutes Read

The minutes were then read and approved by Council as read.

Council adjourns Sini Die

Moved by Councilman Curtis that Council adjourn sinidie. The motion was carried and it was so ordered.

Ralph D. Bush.
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
January 2-1911

New Council

Mayor Jefferson called the new Council to order a few minutes past twelve o'clock noon. On roll call,

members Present

the following Councilmen answered "aye" to their names: J. Howard Miller, Dr. R. W. Hebert, William A. Thorp and George W. Townsend.

Dr. Hebert chosen as President

Councilman Thorp put in nomination the name of Dr. R. W. Hebert as president of Council for the ensuing year. Motion seconded by Councilman Townsend. Mayor Jefferson put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye". Councilman Hebert not voting. No votes were recorded in the negative and Mayor Jefferson declared the motion carried and Councilman Hebert duly chosen President.

Mayor Jefferson then presented the name of Ralph D. Bush, as Borough Clerk. Moved by Councilman Thorp that the appointment be confirmed by Council. Mayor Jefferson put the

motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Miller, Herbert and Townsend voted "aye," Councilman Thorp, "no." Mayor Jefferson declared the motion lost.

Mayor Jefferson then stated that Mr. Bush would shortly be over as Borough Clerk.

Councilman Herbert offered the following resolution:- "Resolved that the regular meetings of Council be held on Tuesday Evening of each week" and moved the adoption of the resolution as read. Motion seconded by Councilman Thorp. Mayor Jefferson put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Miller, Herbert, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye." None, "no." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Mayor Jefferson then named the following as Committees of Council for 1911:-

"Finance"

J. Howard Miller, Chairman.
James H. Moore
William W. Thorp

"Sidewalks"

Dr. R. W. Herbert, Chairman.
Hudson Birdsall
George W. Townsend

"Streets"

J. Howard Miller, Chairman
William W. Thorp
James H. Moore

"Water"

James H. Moore, Chairman.
George W. Townsend
J. Howard Miller.

"Lights"

George W. Townsend, Chairman.
William A. Thorp
Hudson Bidsall.

"Sewers"

William A. Thorp, Chairman.
Dr. R. W. Herbert
James H. Moore.

"Fire & Police"

Hudson Bidsall, Chairman
Dr. R. W. Herbert
J. Howard Miller

On motion of Councilman Miller,
Council adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N. J.
Council Chambers
January 10th, 1911

Council Convenes — A regular meeting of Council was held in the above date, Mayor William F. Lefferson presiding. Councilmen James H. Moore, J. Howard Miller, Hudson Birdsall, Ralph W. Herbert, William A. Thorp and George W. Townsend were present.

Members Present

Minutes — Minutes of last regular meeting were read and on recommendation of Councilman Birdsall the date on which said meeting was held was corrected to read January 2nd, 1911, instead of January 1st, 1911.

Herbert Resigns as Chairman of Sidewalk Com — Chairman Herbert, of the Sidewalk Committee, being called upon for report, declined to serve on this Committee.

Chairmans Townsend and Thorp of the Light and Sewer Committees, respectively, stated that they were not fully conversant with the needs of their departments as yet, but stated that they would do their best as Chairmen of the Committees.

Finance — The Finance Committee audited the following bills and approved same for payment:-

George Van Brunt, Engineer's Salary - two bills,	$60.00
Pt. P. E. L. & P. Co., Dec. 1910 Lights, less deduction,	91.00
Clarence Headden, 1/2 mo. Policeman's Salary	25.00
R. Frank Newman, Material,	0.50
Standard Oil Co., Gasoline,	26.40
D. W. Morton & Son, Material & Labor,	2.50
William McKelvey, Assisting Engineer,	0.58

Chairman Miller offered the following resolution:- Resolved that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of the above bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and

moved the adoption of the resolution as read. Motion seconded by Councilman Herbert. The mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Miller, Moore, Birdsall, Herbert, Thorp and Townsend voted in the affirmative. In the negative, none. Mayor Jefferson declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted.

"Duplicate List of Tax Delinquents to be filed with Comptroller"

Councilman Thorp stated that he has been informed that but one list of delinquent taxpayers is kept and that in the home of the Collector. Should a fire occur, stated Mr. Thorp, this valuable record might be lost and moved that the Collector be notified through the Clerk to furnish the Comptroller with a list of such delinquents. Motion seconded by Councilman Herbert and duly carried.

"Resolution requiring Chairmen of Committees to rendered inventories"

Councilman Herbert offered the following resolution:- Be it resolved:- that the various Committees having Borough Property under their jurisdiction, shall take an annual inventory of said property; said inventory shall take in consideration the cost, depreciation and present value of said properties, they shall present their reports in writing, which after being read in open council, shall be properly filed. And be it further resolved that the Comptroller shall open such accounts as may be necessary to show the complete resources and liabilities of this Borough, which accounts shall be printed in the Annual Borough Reports in the future. Mr. Herbert further moved the adoption of the resolution as read. Motion seconded by Councilman Thorp. The mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen, Moore, Birdsall, Herbert, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye".

None, "No." Councilman Miller not voting.

Extension of Telephone Service to Fire Department Houses

Councilman Birdsall stated that he thought it highly necessary that telephone service be installed in each of the fire houses. Councilman Thorp thought the suggestion a good one and stated that in his opinion the service should be extended to include the residence of the Chief of the Fire Department as well. Councilman Herbert remarked that he thought this service might be procured free of charge to the Borough and moved that the matter be referred to the Committee on Fire and Police. Motion seconded by Councilman Townsend, and was duly carried.

Engineer and Watchmen to report lights not burning.

Moved by Councilman Thorp that the Borough Engineer and Night Watchman report in writing at some place to be designated by the Light Committee lights not burning. Motion seconded by Councilman Herbert, and was carried.

Annual Report to be Printed and bids authorized

Councilman Thorp moved that the Borough Annual Report be printed in pamphlet form, a copy sent to each property owner, and that the Finance Committee be authorized to ask for bids for printing the same with power to award the contract. Motion seconded by Councilman Herbert. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Miller, Moore, Birdsall, Herbert, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye." None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried.

Water meters

Mayor Jeffersson reported the need of water meters. Moved by Mr. Thorp that the Water Department be authorized to purchase one dozen 5/8 inch Hersey rotary meters at the price formerly paid.

Motion seconded by Councilman Townsend. The Mayor put the motion any, on roll call, Councilmen Miller, Moore, Birdsall, Herbert, Thorp and Townsend voted in favor, against, none. Mayor Jefferson declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Sale of water Pipe to Mr. Albert Wiemann

Mayor Jefferson further reported the request of Mr. Albert Wiemann to purchase 260 feet of pipe from the Borough, moved by Councilman Thorp that the request be granted, price to be six cents per foot. Motion seconded by Councilman Townsend, and was carried by a "yea" and "nay" vote.

Stationery for Clerk's Office

Mayor Jefferson stated that the Clerk's office is in need of stationery, moved by Councilman Moore that the Clerk notify the Finance Committee of the amount of stationery needed and that said Committee be authorized to procure the same by asking for bids. Motion seconded by Councilman Thorp. The Mayor put the motion any, on roll call, Councilmen Miller, Moore, Birdsall, Herbert, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye". None "no." The Mayor declared the motion carried.

"Policemen and Engineer re-employed"

Moved by Councilman Herbert that the Engineer and Policemen be employed for the ensuing year at the same salaries as heretofore. Motion seconded by Councilman Thorp. Mayor Jefferson put the motion any, on roll call, Councilmen Miller, Moore, Birdsall, Herbert, Thorp and Townsend voted in the affirmative. In the negative, "none." Mayor Jefferson declared the motion carried.

Policemen to be placed under Bonds

Councilman Herbert moved that the Borough Policemen be placed under bonds for the minimum amount re-

quired by law. Motion seconded by Councilman Birdsall and duly carried.

matter of marshals in North Broad Street Section

Councilman Thorp stated that all of the Borough Marshals live remote from the vicinity of North Broad Street and that he would like to name a marshal who would be in a position to give this section of the Borough attention. Mayor Lefferson replied that if Mr. Thorp would give him the name of the person whom he desired for the position, he would appoint him subject to the confirmation of Council.

adjournment

On motion of Councilman Birdsall, Council adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush,
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N. J.
January 24th, 1911

Council Convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers on the above date, Mayor Jefferson presiding. Council-

Members Present

men Miller, Moore, Birdsall, Thorpe and Townsend were present. Minutes of

Minutes

last regular meeting were read and approved as read.

Bids for Printing Annual Report & Stationery awarded

Chairman Miller, of the Finance Committee, stated that bids have been received by the Committee for printing the Annual Borough Report and Stationery, as authorized by Council, and that the contract for printing has been awarded to the lowest bidder, Mr. Theodore F. Hults. Mr. Miller further stated that it has been decided not to publish the list of delinquent tax payers until after February 2nd, 1911.

Lights

Chairman Townsend, of the Light Committee, reported that there have been thirteen street lights out during the past two weeks, all but three of four of which have been replaced. Mayor Jefferson stated that the Chairman of the Light Committee should be commended for his good work.

Fire & Police

Chairman Birdsall, of the Committee on Fire and Police, reported progress in the matter of securing telephone service for the Fire Houses.

Water

Chairman Moore, of the Water Committee, reported that some repairs are necessary to the pumps, and the matter was referred to the Committee to make an examination and report at next meeting of Council.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and approved same for payment:-

Clarence Hendden, Policeman's Salary ½ month,	$25.00
Charles W. Allen, Lettering & Erecting St. Signs.	12.75
Hersey Mfg. Co., meters	88.80
U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co, Premium on Col's Bond,	45.00
George Van Brunt, Engineer's Salary ½ month.	30.00

Councilman Miller offered the following resolution:- "Resolved that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of the above bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough, and moved the adoption of the resolution as offered. Motion seconded by Councilman Birdsall. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Miller, Morse, Birdsall, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye." None, "no." Mayor Jefferson declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted.

Moved by Councilman Thorp that 2% be deducted from the bill of Hersey Manufacturing Company for meters for cash payment. Motion seconded by Councilman Miller and duly carried.

Petition for Extension of Water System on Sea Girt Avenue

A petition was presented, signed by the required number of freeholders, for the extension of the water system on North Main Street, down Sea Girt Avenue to its intersection with North Broad Street.

Moved by Councilman Thorp that the petition be laid over until the next regular meeting. Motion seconded by Councilman Morse and duly carried.

The following persons made application for a remittance of the taxes named on account of errors in the assessment, said

Book 601 of Deeds, page 176. Mr. Miller further moved the adoption of the resolution as offered. Motion seconded by Councilman Birdsall. Mayor Jefferson put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Miller, Moore, Birdsall, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye." None "no." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted.

"appointment of Sewer Commissioner"

Chairman Thorp, Chairman of the Sewer Committee, stated that he thought that the Sewer System should have the direct supervision of a person thoroughly competent to deal with all its details and offered a resolution that Mr. William A. Morton be employed as Sewer Commissioner at a salary of $50.00 per year. Motion seconded by Councilman Birdsall. Mayor Jefferson put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Miller, Moore, Birdsall, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye." None "no."

Bids for Lighting and Danger

Moved by Councilman Moore that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to advertise for bids for furnishing and maintaining one hundred or more incandescent electric or gas lights, for street lighting purposes, bids to be for both three and five year terms at price per light, and to be considered at a regular meeting of Council to be held February 14th, 1911, and that the Clerk be authorized to notify the various lighting Companies to this effect. The motion was duly seconded and carried.

Councilman Birdsall suggested that it would be a good thing to have all property owners to place numbers on their properties. No action was taken

Report of Chief of Fire Department

John A. Longstreet, Chief of the Fire Department, submitted the following report:-

Ramapo, N. J., January 18th, 1911.

To the Honorable Mayor and Council
Of the Borough of Ramapo:-

Gentlemen:- I submit to you herewith my annual report as Chief of the Ramapo Fire Department. I would state that I have examined the various apparatus and fire alarm to be in good condition and ready for service. I am glad to state that there has been no fire of a serious nature during my term as Chief. I have arranged a code of fire signals, of which I enclose copies, and which I trust will give us quick service in the future, in that our firemen will know whether a fire is in the town or out of it. I approve of Councilman Bidsall's suggestion, in that telephones be installed for fire service. This would enable the Chief to keep in touch with our neighboring departments and would also be advantageous in our own department as it now is, if no assistance is needed, persons must telephone to some nearby place and the Chief be dispatched for. This is sufficient cause for delay. I would recommend that fire escapes be placed on all three or more story buildings. In some of these buildings a large number of people congregate. The time may come when these people may be penned in by a fire. What could be done other than to stand and see them burned to death or risk their lives by jumping. If this precaution is taken in time, it may be the means of saving the lives of these people, should a fire occur in any of the high buildings, where an open stairway is the only possible means of escape other than to jump to the ground. I would also recommend that monthly fire drills be held in our public school. I would also recommend

that the present Fire Ordinance be revised and made to cover where it is now deficient.
Gentlemen, I feel that too much precaution cannot be taken, when the lives of people are in jeopardy.
Respectfully submitted,
Yours very truly,
John W. Longstreet,
Chief.

Moved by Councilman Thorp that the report be received and spread upon the minutes. The motion was duly seconded and carried.

Committee to Revise Fire Ordinance

Chairman Birdsall, of the Fire and Police Committee, spoke in favor of revising the Fire Ordinance along certain lines recommended by the Chief of the Department. Mayor Jefferson appointed Councilmen Birdsall, Thorp and Moore as a Committee of Revision on this Ordinance.

Willis A. Mount application for a reduction in water rate

Mr. Willis A. Mount, Proprietor of the Astor House, was present and made request that Council make some concession in the water rate in his case, as he maintains a number of public toilets. On motion of Chairman Moore, the matter was referred to the Water Committee to make report at the next regular meeting of Council.

Mr. Mount then made application for the installation of a two inch meter. This matter was likewise referred to the Water Committee for attention.

Appointment of Raymond L. Morton as marshal

Mayor Jefferson appointed Raymond L. Morton as Marshal for the Borough of Manasquan. Moved by Councilman Birdsall that the appointment be confirmed. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll

call, Councilmen Miller, Moore, Birdsall, Thorp and Townsend voted in favor, against none. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the appointment duly confirmed.

Adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush
Borough Clerk.

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
February 14th, 1911

Council Convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held in the above date, Mayor Jefferson presiding, all members of Council, consisting of

Members Present

Messrs Moore, Miller, Birdsall, Herbert, Thorp and Townsend, were present.

Minutes

The minutes of last regular meeting were read. Councilman Moore stated that it was not the sense of his motion that the matter of re-adjusting rate for the "Osborn House" be referred to the Water Committee, but that a Special Committee be appointed by the Mayor for this purpose. Mr. Moore further stated that the Mayor had so referred the matter to the Water Committee, however, and desired that the record be so corrected. It was so ordered.

Bids for Lighting

Moved by Councilman Thorp that Council proceed to open and consider proposals for lighting the streets, motion seconded by Councilman Birdsall, and duly carried.

The proposal of the Shore Gas Company was as follows:- "We will light, extinguish and keep in good repair forty (40) gas mantle incandescent gas lamps of a minimum candle power of 70, lighting each night and every night in the year from dusk to dawn for the price of thirty-two dollars and fifty cents

($32.50) for one year, thirty-two dollars ($32.00) for two years, thirty-one dollars and fifty cents ($31.50) for three years and thirty dollars and fifty cents ($30.50) for five years contract."

The proposal of the Pt. Pleasant Electric Light and Power Company was as follows:-

From dusk to midnight, three year contract $1.35 per lamp per month
" " " " five " " 1.25 " " " "
" dusk to dawn, three years contract 1.80 " " " "
" " " " five " " 1.75 " " " "

Moved by Councilman Thorp that the bids be received and acted upon one week from to-night. Motion seconded by Councilman Hurd. The motion was carried.

"matter of Extending Light and Water to Beach"

Mr. D. Randolph Cox was present and brought up the matter of extending the water system to the Bungalow Colony on the Beach, also the advisability of giving lighting service to the Beach Section. Councilman Thorp stated that he thought that if a petition requesting such improvements were duly presented it would have the favorable consideration of Council.

Extension of Water & Sewer on Wyckoff Ave.

A petition, signed by residents and taxpayers of the Borough, requesting the extension of the Water and Sewer Systems on Wyckoff Avenue, was read. Moved by Councilman Hebert that the petition be received and referred to the Water and Sewer Committees to report in two weeks. The motion was duly seconded and carried.

Chairman Birdsall, of the Committee on Fire and Police, reported progress in the matters of securing telephone service and Fire Escapes. Mr. Birdsall further reported that the Chemical Engine needs some repairs which he thought could be made without expense to the Borough. The Mayor stated

that it was understood that the Committee have the Chemical Engine attendants.

Lights

Chairman Townsend, of the Light Committee, reported a few lights out, the majority, however, burning.

matter of re-adjusting water Rates for Osborn House

Chairman Moore, of the Water Committee, stated that the Committee could see no reason to give Mr. Willis A. Mount a reduction in water rate as the matter of establishing rate had been thoroughly gone into by Council at the time the Water Ordinance was revised. Mr. Moore submitted figures to show that the rate at which Mr. Mount secures his water allows only a small margin of profit to the Borough and that the Committee could recommend no further reduction. Chairman Moore thought that perhaps the installation of a one inch meter at the Osborn House would meet Mr. Mount's requirements, but as the Borough already has a two inch meter in stock, which would no doubt deteriorate from lack of use, it might be just as well to install this. Moved by Councilman Thorp that the Engineer proceed to test the two inch meter and install same, at the expense of the owner of the property. The motion was duly seconded. Councilman Herbert asked whether this would mean a two inch pipe all the way to the Curb. Information was in the affirmative. The Mayor put the motion and same was carried by a "yea" and "nay" vote.

Repairs made in pumps

Chairman Moore further reported repairs made to the pumps under the supervision of an expert and that they are now working satisfactorily.

Councilman Thorp, of the Street Committee, reported having had the Crosswalks cleared off.

BLANK PAGE

BLANK PAGE

Finance

Chairman Miller, of the Finance Committee, offered the following resolution:- "Resolved that the amount of $500 be transferred from the Sewer Account to the Light Account." Mr. Miller further moved the adoption of the resolution as offered. Motion seconded by Councilman Birdsall. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Moore, Miller, Birdsall, Herbert, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye". None, "No." Mayor Lefferson declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted.

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and approved same for payment:-

Manasquan Nat. Bk., Interest on Sewer Bonds,	$140.00
Ida E. Sherman, Admin. " " " "	60.00
Pt. P. E. L. & P. Co., Jan. 1911 Lights, less deduction,	93.00
Clarence Headden, Policeman's Salary one month,	50.00
Standard Oil Co., Gasoline,	26.95
George Van Brunt, Engineer's Salary,	30.00
Fred F. Bailey, assisting Engineer,	6.50
William McKelvy, " "	0.88

Chairman Miller offered the following resolution:- "Resolved that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of the above bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved the adoption of the resolution as read. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore. Chairman Townsend, of the Light Committee, recommended a deduction of $6.00 from the light bill for lights not burning, which was accepted by the Finance Committee. Mayor Lefferson then put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Moore, Miller, Birdsall, Herbert, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye". None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and

the resolution duly adopted.

Transfer of $2000 to School Fund

Mayor Jefferson stated that the Board of Education is in need of funds and recommended a transfer of $2000 to the School account. Councilman Herbert offered a resolution that $2000 be transferred from the general Borough account to the School account and moved the adoption of the resolution as read. Motion seconded by Councilman Miller. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Miller, Moore, Bidsall, Herbert, Thompson and Townsend voted in favor, against, none. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted.

Communications

A communication was read from the Cameron Septic Tank Company of Chicago, Illinois in regard to infringement of the Company's patent rights. On motion of Councilman Herbert same was ordered received and referred to the Borough Solicitor.

Communication from Volunteer Engine Company No. 2, stating that J. B. Cornelius was elected to active membership in that Company at a meeting held January 24th, 1911, and, on motion of Councilman Herbert was ordered received and filed.

Communication from Chief John W. Longstreet of the Fire Department, announcing the appointment of Willis W. Hunt, as a Fire Policeman to succeed the late W. Howell Miller, Dec'd, was read. Moved by Councilman Bidsall, that the appointment be confirmed. Motion seconded by Councilman Miller. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Miller, Moore, Bidsall, Herbert, Thompson and Townsend voted in favor, against, "none." Mayor Jefferson declared the appointment duly confirmed.

A communication was received and read

from the Inland Waterway Commission, inviting Council to attend a meeting of the Commission. On motion of Councilman Townsend, same was received and filed.

Extension of Water System on Sea Girt Ave.

Councilman Thorp brought up the matter of extending the Water System on North Main Street and down Sea Girt Avenue to connect with the present terminus of the system at the Corner of North Bright Street and Sea Girt Avenue and moved that the petition be referred to the Borough Solicitor with instructions that he prepare the necessary ordinance. Motion seconded by Councilman Herbert. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Miller, Birdsall, Herbert and Thorp voted "Aye". Councilmen Moore and Townsend, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried.

Chapman Tax Cases

The Mayor brought up the cases of John H. Chapman and Son, who held receipted tax bills for 1905, and stated the amount of same is still charged against the Collector. The Collector, Frazer Jefferson stated, desires to have this charge eliminated. Moved by Councilman Herbert that the matter be referred to the Finance Committee for adjustment and settlement. The motion prevailed.

Resolution authorizing the appointment of Sewer Commissioner Rescinded

Councilman Thorp stated that since the last meeting he has learned that the work of looking after the Sewer System comes under the duties of the Borough Engineer and moved that the resolution offered by him and passed at a regular meeting of Council held on January 24th, 1911 be rescinded. Motion seconded by Councilman Townsend. The motion was

carried by a "yea" and "nay" vote, and it was so ordered.

Appointments and Confirmations

Mayor Lefferson submitted the following appointments:-

William H. Ruf, Comptroller.
James B. Hudson, Overseer of Poor
Frank Durand, Borough Solicitor
C. L. Rue and William A. Morton, Marshals.

The appointments were unanimously confirmed by Council.

Mayor Lefferson then submitted the name of Clarence B. Poland for Street Commissioner. Moved by Councilman Moore that the appointment be confirmed. Motion seconded by Councilman Miller. On roll call, Councilman Townsend voted "no." Councilman Thorp declined to vote. Councilman Herbert voted "no" and Councilmen Moore, Miller and Birdsall, "aye." Mayor Lefferson declared the confirmation lost.

Adjournment

Council then adjourned, on motion of Councilman Moore, to meet Tuesday evening February 21st, 1911.

Ralph D. Bush
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers.
February 21st, 1911

Council Convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held with above date, Mayor Jeffers presiding.

Members Present

Councilmen Birdsall, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend were present.

Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved as read.

Finance

The Finance Committee returned duly audited and approved for payment the bill of George Van Brunt for Engineer's Salary from February 6th to 20th, 1911. Chairman Miller offered the following resolution:- "Resolved that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw a voucher for the payment of this bill for services rendered the Borough, and moved the adoption of the resolution as offered, motion seconded by Councilman Birdsall. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye". None, "no." Mayor Jeffers declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted.

Lights

Chairman Townsend of the Light Committee, submitted figures on which he based a recommendation that the lighting contract be divided between the Point Pleasant Electric Light and Power Company and the Sloan Gas Company. Councilman Thorp also spoke in favor of giving each Company a share of the service as tending to prevent a monopoly on the part of either.

Moved by Councilman Moore, that the Borough award forty gas lights to the Sloan Gas Company and sixty electric or more if necessary

lights to the Point Pleasant Electric Light and Power Company provided the said Company will install this number at the same price at which they bid for and furnish lights, the contract in each instance to be for five years. Motion seconded by Councilman Thorp. Mayor Jefferson put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Budsall, ~~[illegible]~~ Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted in favor. In the negative, none. The Mayor declared the motion carried.

Moved by Councilman Thorp that the matter be referred to the Borough Solicitor to draw the proper contract. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore and duly carried.

"Cook request for grade"

A request was read from Emma H. Cook and Dr. Randolph Cook for the designation of grade and height of curb line in front of their East Main Street property. Moved by Councilman Thorp that the Borough supply the necessary grades to Mrs. Cook on the original street line as laid in 1845. The motion was duly seconded and carried.

Communications

The Clerk read a communication from the New Jersey Conference of Charities and Correction inviting Council to send representatives to a meeting to be held in Princeton from April 2-4, 1911. On motion of Councilman Moore, seconded by Councilman Thorp, the communication was ordered received and filed.

The following applications for remittances were submitted:-

John Silvers, Veteran 1910. $1.00

Tax Remittances

Austin Voorhees, non-resident, 1910, $1.00
C. W. VanPelt, Deceased, " , 2.71
Rufus K. Abbott, non-owned 1908, 3.28
Joseph F. Morton, non-resident, 1910, 1.00
Moved by Councilman Birdsall that the above applications be granted and the taxes remitted, motion seconded by Councilman Moore, carried by a "yea" and "nay" vote.

Board of Health

Mayor Jefferson submitted the name of William C. Morton as a member of the Board of Health to fill the un-expired term of the late C. Howell Miller, Decd, said term expiring in 1915. Moved by Councilman Birdsall that the appointment be confirmed, motion seconded by Councilman Miller. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye", none "no." Mayor Jefferson declared the appointment duly confirmed.

The Mayor then re-appointed Robert M. Marks, whose term has expired, as a member of the Board of Health. Moved by Councilman Moore that the appointment be confirmed. Motion seconded by Councilman Birdsall. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye." None, "no." The Mayor declared the appointment duly confirmed.

Councilman Moore, of the Water Committee, reported that the Engineer needs a line connection in order to test the two inch meter. On motion

of Councilman Thorp the matter was left in the hands of the Water Committee.

adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Alfred D. Bush
Borough Clerk

Borough of Mamaroneck, N.J.
Council Chambers
February 28th, 1911

Council Convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Jefferson presiding. Councilmen Bidsall, Hebert, Moore, Thorp and Townsend were present.

members present

Minutes

Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved as read.

Lights

Members of Council reported a number of lights out in various sections of the town.

motion to amend "Lighting Contract" re considered

Moved by Councilman Moore that the motion made by him and passed at a regular meeting of Council held on February 21st, 1911 "that the Borough rent forty gas lights, or more if necessary, to the Scarsdale Gas Company and sixty electric lights to the Electric Light and Power Company, provided the latter company will install this number at the same price at which they bid for one hundred lights, the contract in each instance to be for five years", be reconsidered. Motion seconded by Councilman Thorp and carried by a "yea" and "nay" vote.

Finance

The Finance Committee returned duly audited and approved for payment the bill of Clarence Headden for $25.00 for nine-half months

policemen's salary. Councilman Moore offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw a warrant in payment of this bill for services rendered by the Borough and moved the adoption of the resolution as read. Motion seconded by Councilman Bidsall. Mayor Jefferson put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Bidsall, Herbert, Moore, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye." Moore, "No." Mayor Jefferson declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted.

Vol. Engine Co. No. 2 Communication

The Clerk read a communication from Volunteer Engine Company No. 2 stating that the names of Charles B. Morton and James Bidsall had been dropped from the rolls of the Company at a meeting of said Company held February 27th, 1911, on account of being out of town and unable to render fire service. On motion of Councilman Moore, seconded by Councilman Thorp, the communication was ordered received and filed.

Election of Chief and Assistant Chief

Reports of the election of Fire Chief and Assistant Chief were presented as follows:-

Hose & Ladder Co. No. 1 - At an election held February 27th, 1911, twenty votes were cast of which John A. Longstreet received twenty votes for Chief and F. Borden Woolley received twenty votes for Assistant Chief.

Volunteer Engine Co. No. 2 - At an election held on the same date, nineteen votes were cast of which John A. Longstreet received Eighteen votes for Chief and F. Borden Woolley eighteen for assistant

Elections confirmed

Chief. The returns showed John W. Longstreet elected Chief and F. Borden Woolley assistant Chief. Moved by Councilman Birdsall that the above elections be confirmed by Council. Motion seconded by Councilman Thorp and carried by a "yea" and "nay" vote.

Marshal's Badges

Moved by Councilman Thorp that the Clerk be authorized to procure one-half dozen Marshal's Badges. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore and duly carried.

Adjournment

On motion of Councilman Thorp, Council adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush,
Borough Clerk.

Council Convenes

Members Present

Minutes

Sewers

Communications

Light Motion Lost

Bids Rejected

Borough of Nanticoke, Pa.
Council Chambers
March 7th, 1910

A regular meeting of Council was held in the above date, Mayor Jeffers presiding. Councilmen Birdsall, Herbert, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved as read.

Chairman Thorp, of the Sewer Committee, reported that the sewer on Union and Marcellus Avenues is in bad shape, and steps will be taken to remedy the trouble as soon as the weather will permit.

A communication was read from the Electric Light and Power Company in reference to the Street Lighting question and, on motion of Councilman Thorp, same was ordered received and filed.

The Clerk then read the motion of Councilman Moore presented and passed at a regular meeting of Council held February 21st, 1911 and reconsidered February 28th, 1911 that the Shine Gas Company be awarded forty gas lights or more if necessary, and the Electric Light and Power Company sixty electric lights. Mayor Jeffers put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Herbert, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "No". In the affirmative, "None". The Mayor declared the motion lost.

Moved by Councilman Townsend that all lighting bids be rejected. Motion seconded by Councilman Thorp and duly carried.

Chairman Thorp of the Sewer Committee, offered the following resolution:-

Extension of Sewer on Euclid Ave

"Resolved that the Sewer on Euclid avenue be extended fifty feet to allow of a new connection on that avenue" and moved the adoption of the resolution as read, motion seconded by Councilman Herbert. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Bidwell, Herbert, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye". None, "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted.

Lighting Companies asked to re-bid

Moved by Councilman Moore that the Point Pleasant Electric Light and Power Company be asked to re-bid on from sixty to one hundred lights and the Shore Gas Company on from forty to one hundred lights, both for a term of three years, bids to be considered by Council at a regular meeting to be held March 14th, 1911. Moved by Councilman Herbert that the motion be amended to require the Lighting Companies to state in their bids the kind of lights proposed. Councilman Moore accepted the amendment. Motion seconded by Councilman Thorp. The Mayor put the motion as amended and same was carried by a "yea" and "nay" vote.

Water & Sewer on Wyckoff Ave

Councilman Thorp moved that the Borough Solicitor be authorized to prepare the necessary papers for the extension of the Water and Sewer Systems on Wyckoff Avenue. The motion was duly seconded and carried.

Moved by Councilman Thorp that the

Freeholders requested to widen Main St

Board of Chosen Freeholders be requested to open Main Street from Broad Street to Union Avenue to its original width of thirty three feet, as surveyed. motion seconded by Councilman Moore and duly carried.

Cross walk on North Broad St.

Councilman Thorp suggest that a cross walk be laid on North Broad Street at the proper point for the accomodation of residents living on the westerly side of the street. moved by Councilman Birdsall that the Street Committee proceed to lay a cross walk on North Broad Street near the Bridge. motion seconded by Councilman Herbert and duly carried.

Opinion in regard to sidewalks on Main St.

Moved by Councilman Herbert that the Borough Solicitor be requested to give an opinion in writing as to the best method of procedure to lay sidewalks on Main Street. the motion was duly seconded and carried.

Reservation of lots on Wyckoff Ave.

Councilman Herbert further moved that the Street Committee be authorized to see Mr. Monroe Wyckoff and to arrange, if possible, the reservation of certain lots to the Borough in order that proposed streets running parallel with East Main Street may be extended to Wyckoff Avenue. the motion was duly seconded and carried.

Adjournment

On motion of Councilman Thorp Council adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N. J.
& Council Chambers
March 14th, 1911

Council Convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date Mayor Jefferson presiding. Councilmen Moore, Miller, Thorpe and Townsend were present.

Minutes

Minutes of last regular meeting were read and on the recommendation of Councilman Moore the word "lights" was corrected to read "lamps" in the amendment offered by Council man Herbert at the last meeting and recorded on page 213, paragraph entitled "Lighting Companies asked to Re-bid". The minutes were then approved as corrected.

Re-bids for Lighting

Council then proceeded to take up the new bids for lighting from the Point Pleasant Electric Light & Power Company and the Shore Gas Company. The re-vised bid of the Electric Lighting Company was as follows.

not less than 60 or more than 79 lamps from dusk to mid-night $1.55 per lamp per mo.
" " " 80 " " " 99 " " " " " 1.45 " " "
" " " 100 — " " " " " 1.35 " " "
not less than 60 or more than 79 lamps from dusk to dawn $2.00 per lamp per mo.
" " " 80 " " " 99 " " " " " 1.90 " " "
" " " 100 — " " " " " 1.80 " " "

Term three years from April 1st, 1911. Kind of lamp 32 candle power incandescent.

The Shore Gas Company proposed to furnish forty (40) or more lamps of a minimum candle power of seventy (70) for the price of $31.50 per light, per year, for a period of three years. One hundred lamps of the same type as above cited for the price of $30.00 per light, per year for a minimum period of three years

Shore Gas Co. awarded 40 lights

Electric light bid rejected

Moved by Councilman Thorp that the Shore Gas Company be awarded forty gaslights and that the bid of the Point Pleasant Electric Light and Power Company be rejected entirely. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "Aye". None, "No". Mayor Lefferson declared the motion carried.

Request for Hose

A request was received from Chief of the Fire Department, John A. Longstreet, for at least three hundred feet of new hose for Volunteer Engine Company No. 2. Moved by Councilman Moore that the matter be referred to the Chairman of the Fire Committee to confer with the Fire Chief. Motion seconded by Councilman Thorp and duly carried.

Petition for Sidewalk on south side of Sea Girt Ave.

A petition was presented, signed by the required number of freeholders, for the laying of a sidewalk of the width of four feet, of blue stone or granolithic, on the south side of Sea Girt Avenue between North Brady Street and the west line of the New York and Long Branch Railroad. Moved by Councilman Thorp that the petition be received and placed on file. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore and unanimously carried.

Ordinance Passed to 1st Reading

An Ordinance entitled "An Ordinance Providing for the Construction of a Sidewalk on the South Side of Sea Girt Avenue, between North

Broad Street and the West line of the New York and Long Branch Railroad" was then introduced. Moved by Councilman Thorp that the ordinance be passed to first reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore. Mayor Effegen put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye". None "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried. The ordinance was then read by the Clerk.

Resolution

Councilman Thorp offered the following resolution:- Whereas, an application in writing has been received by the Council of this Borough signed by at least ten freeholders of the Borough of Manasquan, residing in the Borough, for the construction of a sidewalk of the width of four feet, of blue stone or granolithic, in front of the properties fronting on the South side of Sea Girt Avenue, between North Broad Street and the west line of the New York and Long Branch Railroad, at the cost or expense of the owners of said lands, to conform to the sidewalk and grade now established on said avenue, and

Whereas an ordinance has just been introduced providing for the making of said improvement,

Therefore Be It Resolved by the Council of the Borough of Manasquan that this Council meet at the Council Chambers in this Borough on the twenty-eighth day of March, 1911, at eight o'clock in the evening to receive any

consider objections thereto, and that the Clerk of this Borough give public notice of such proposed improvement and that the Council of this Borough will meet at the Council Chambers at the said time to receive and consider objections thereto; and that said notice shall be posted in five of the most public places in this Borough for at least one week prior to the said twenty-eighth day of March, 1911; and also sent to such owner or owners by mail, if their post office address be known, and if not known, then by posting on said premises or leaving the same with any occupant thereof, or by personal service, if said owner be resident within the Borough. Moved by Councilman Moore that the resolution be adopted as read. Motion seconded by Councilman Miller. Mayor Jefferson put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye." None "no." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted.

Ordinance to Extend Water System passed to 1st Reading

An ordinance entitled "An Ordinance Providing for an Extension or addition to the Water System of the Borough of Manasquan" was the introduced. Moved by Councilman Moore that the ordinance be passed to first reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Townsend. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Moore, Miller, Thorp and

Townsend voted "aye", none, "No".
The Mayor declared the motion carried.
The ordinance was then read by the Clerk.

To draw Lighting Contract

Councilman Thorp moved that the Borough Solicitor be authorized to prepare the proper contract with the Shore Gas Company for street lighting, as per bid awarded. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore and duly carried.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and approved same for payment:-

P.T.P. E.L. & P. Co., Feb., 1911 Lights, less deduction,	$84.88
Vincent V. Pearce, Coal,	18.75
Standard Oil Co., Gasoline,	18.15
George Van Brunt, Engineer's Salary,	30.00
~~John F. Osborn, Pay Roll~~	~~28.68~~
Clarence B. Poland, Labor,	13.75
Carl Rankin, Assisting Engineer,	3.11
William McKelvy, " "	2.14
Clarence Headden, Policeman's Salary,	25.00

Chairman Miller offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of the above bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough, and moved the adoption of the resolution as presented. Motion seconded by Councilman Townsend. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted in the affirmative. In the negative, none. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted.

Sewers

Chairman Thorp, of the Sewer Committee, reported that the sewer

on Taylor and Stanton Avenues has been flushed, also the line on main Street to the Railroad.

3/4 inch pipe needed

Chairman Moore, of the Water Committee, reported that the Water Department is in need of 3/4 inch pipe. The matter was left in the hands of the Clerk to procure estimates and report at next meeting.

Gasoline Prices

Councilman Hemp moved that the Clerk be authorized to communicate with the Standard Oil Company, also the Gulf Refining Company, looking toward securing a better price for Gasoline. The motion was duly seconded and carried.

adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush
Borough Clerk.

Borough of Manasquan, N. J.
Council Chambers
March 28th, 1911.

Council convenes members Present Minutes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Jefferson presiding. Councilmen Bidsall, Herbert, Miller, Moore, Thorp and Townsend were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved as read.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and approved same for payment:-

John T. Osborn, Pay Roll for work on Streets,	$40.40
Clarence Heublein, 1/2 mo. Policeman's Salary,	25.00
Stephens & Conn Co., material,	9.00
George Van Brunt, Engineer's Salary,	30.00
E. G. Briggs, Meals for Prisoner,	0.45

Commissioner Miller offered the following resolution and moved its adoption:

Resolved that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of the above bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough. Motion seconded by Councilman Townsend. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Bidsall, Herbert, Miller, Moore, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye". None "no." Mayor Jefferson declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted.

"Buckalew Request" for water rate

A request was read from Mr. Collie Buckalew for a water rate, he having connected his premises with the main on Atlantic Avenue. Moved by Councilman Thorp that the fee be $10.00 per year for 20,000 gallons and that the charges for excess be at the rates fixed by ordinance. The motion was duly seconded and carried.

In response to the request of Council, the Clerk submitted several proposals for

"Pipe Proposals" referred to Water Committee

water pipe, moved by Councilman Herbert that they be referred to the Water Committee with power to purchase. motion seconded by Councilman Thorp. The motion was carried.

"Ordinance for Sidewalk on south side of Seagirt avenue" passed to second, third and final reading and adopted

Moved by Councilman Thorp that the ordinance entitled "An Ordinance Providing for the Construction of a Sidewalk on the South Side of Seagirt Avenue between North Bruce Street and the West line of the New York & Long Branch Railway" be taken up for advancement to second reading. Motion seconded by Councilman More. Mayor Jefferson put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Herbert, More, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye." None, "no." The Mayor declared the motion duly carried. The ordinance was then read by the Clerk. (no objections being offered at time) Moved by Councilman Birdsall that said ordinance be advanced to third and final reading and adopted. Motion seconded by Councilman Thorp. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Herbert, More, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye". None, "no." The Mayor declared the motion carried. The ordinance was then read by the Clerk. I handed the ordinance to the Mayor, who affixed his signature, thereby approving the same and returned it to me and I thereupon filed it.

Moved by Councilman More that the ordinance entitled "An Ordinance Providing for an Extension or addition to the Water System of the Borough of Manasquan"

"Ordinance for Extension of Water System" advanced to second and third reading and adopted

be taken up and advanced to second reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Townsend. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Herbert, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye". None, "no." Mayor Jefferson declared the motion carried. The ordinance was then read by the Clerk, no objections being offered. Moved by Councilman Moore that said ordinance be advanced to third and final reading and adopted. Motion seconded by Councilman Thorp. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Herbert, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye". None, "no." The Mayor declared the motion carried. The ordinance was then read by the Clerk. I handed the ordinance to the Mayor, who affixed his signature, thereby approving the same, and returned it to me, and I thereupon filed it.

Resolution

Councilman Moore offered the following resolution:-

Whereas, by virtue of the authority in the Council of this Borough by an act entitled "An act authorizing Boroughs to cause an extension or addition to be made to water and sewer systems, or either, by ordinance, and providing for the issue of bonds to pay the cost thereof", approved March 1st, 1905, the Council of this Borough by ordinance entitled "An ordinance providing for an extension or addition to the water system of the Borough of Manasquan", adopted and approved March 28th, 1911, determined that it is deemed necessary for the public good, in the judgment of the Council, to order to

supply this Borough and the inhabitants thereof with a sufficient and adequate water supply for domestic and public uses, to make an extension or addition to the water system now in operation in this Borough, by extending the water mains of said system in Wyckoff Avenue from Main Street to Stockton Lake Avenue, and in Potter Avenue from the present terminus of its water system now in Potter Avenue, to Ocean Avenue, and thence in Ocean Avenue to the Fish House, and thence southerly down the beach to or near the Inlet; and also to extend said water mains in other portions of the Borough of Manasquan, as may be deemed required by the Council, and that in making said extension or addition to the water system of this Borough the cost should not exceed the sum of ten thousand dollars.

Therefore, Be It Resolved by the Council of the Borough of Manasquan, that in the judgment of the Council of this Borough it is necessary to issue bonds of this Borough, pursuant to an act of the Legislature of the State of New Jersey entitled "A General Act relating to Boroughs", (Revision 1897) approved April 24th, 1897, and the acts supplementary thereto and amendatory thereof, - the proceeds of which said bonds shall be appropriated to the payment and cancellation of such indebtedness as may be incurred by the Borough of Manasquan in making an addition or extension to the water system now in operation in this Borough, by the extension of the water mains of said system in Wyckoff Avenue from Main Street to Stockton Lake

avenue, and in Potter Avenue from the present terminus of the water main in Potter Avenue to Ocean Avenue, thence in Ocean Avenue to the Fish House, and thence southerly along the beach to or near the Inlet; and in all other streets, avenues and places of the Borough as may by the Council be deemed required; that the amount of said bonds necessary to be issued is hereby fixed at the sum of ten thousand dollars. Mr. Moore further moved the adoption of the resolution as read. Motion seconded by Councilman Miller. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilman Birdsall, Herbert, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "Aye". None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted. I handed the resolution to the Mayor, who affixed his signature, approving the same and he returned said resolution to me and I thereupon filed it.

"Ordinance to Provide for the Better Securing of Life and Limb introduced & passed to first reading

An ordinance entitled "an Ordinance to provide for the better securing of life and limb in cases of fires in hotels and other buildings, and to require the erection of fire escapes" was then introduced. Moved by Councilman Birdsall that the ordinance be advanced to first reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Thorp. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "Aye". None, "No." Councilman Herbert declined to vote. Mayor Jefferson declared the motion carried. The Ordinance was then read by the Clerk.

Tax Remittances

remittances being recommended by the Collector:-

1908 -	Elmer Clayton -	$1.82
1908 -	Alfred F. Pearce -	1.82
1909 -	George E. Cook -	3.82
1909	Mrs. Everingham	14.56
1910 -	Job Danley	1.86
1910 -	Mrs. Everingham	13.68
1910 -	J. F. Fulton	.86
1910 -	William V. Voorhees	1.00

Moved by Councilman Thorp that the above remittances be granted. Motion seconded by Councilman Miller. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Miller, Moore, Birdsall, Thorp and Townsend voted in favor. In the negative, none. The Mayor declared the motion carried.

Resolution authorizing execution of quit-claim deed to Clarence J. Clayton

Councilman Miller offered the following resolution:- It appearing to us that there are no taxes due and unpaid for the years eighteen hundred and ninety five and eighteen hundred and ninety six upon all that certain house and lot of land on the east side of Union Avenue in the Borough of Manasquan, adjoining lands of Bartleson Clayton, Henry Curtis, et. als. assessed to Alexander Moss for the years eighteen hundred and ninety-five and eighteen hundred and ninety-six, therefore,

Be It Resolved that the Mayor and Clerk be, and they are hereby authorized to execute and deliver a deed of quit claim to Clarence J. Clayton, for all the right, title and interest which this Borough acquired in and to the said premises by virtue of two certificates of tax sale made by Stephen W. Newbury, Collector of said Borough to this Borough bearing date December 15th 1897, one recorded in Book 601 of Deeds, page 174, and the other one in

"Petition for sidewalk on Main Street from South Street to Union Ave"

A petition, signed by the required number of freeholders, was presented and read, requesting Council to provide, by ordinance, for the construction of a sidewalk of the width of five feet, of bluestone or granolithic, in front of the properties fronting on the south side of that portion or section of Main Street, between South Street and Union Avenue, in the Borough of Manasquan, at the cost or expense of the owners or owners of said lands. Moved by Councilman Thorp that the Petition be received and filed. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore, and was duly carried.

Ordinance Introduced

An Ordinance entitled "An Ordinance Providing for the Construction of a Sidewalk on the south side of Main Street, between South Street and Union Avenue in the Borough of Manasquan" was then introduced. Moved by Councilman Moore that the Ordinance be passed to first reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Birdsall. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye". Moore, "no." Councilman Hebert declined to vote. Mayor Jefferson declared the motion carried. The Ordinance was then read by the Clerk.

Resolution

Councilman Moore offered the following resolution:- Whereas, an application in writing has been received by the Council of this Borough, signed by at least ten freeholders of the Borough of Manasquan, residing in the Borough for the construction of a sidewalk of the width of five feet, of

bluestone or granolithic, in front of the properties fronting on the south side of Main Street between South Street and Union Avenue, at the cost & expense of the owner or owners of said lands, to conform to the sidewalk and grade now established on said Main Street, and

Whereas, an ordinance has just been introduced providing for the making of said improvement,

Therefore Be It Resolved by the Council of the Borough of Manasquan that this Council will meet at the Council Chambers in this Borough on the eleventh day of April, 1911, at eight o'clock in the evening to receive any considered objections thereto, and that the Clerk of this Borough give public notice of such proposed improvement and that the Council of this Borough will meet at the Council Chambers at the said time to receive any considered objections thereto, and that said notice shall be posted in five of the most public places in this Borough for at least one week prior to the said eleventh day of April, 1911, and also sent to such owner or owners by mail, if their post-office address be known, and if not known, then by posting on said premises or leaving the same with any occupant thereof, or by personal service, if said owner be resident within the Borough.

Councilman Moore further moved the adoption of the resolution as read. Motion seconded by Councilman Birdsall. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Moore, Miller, Thompson and Tunsey

voted "aye". None, "no." Councilman Herbert declined to vote. The mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted & approved.

"Petition for sidewalk on Main Street from Broad Street to Pence Ave."

A petition for the laying of a similar sidewalk on the north side of that section or portion of Main Street between Broad Street and Pence Avenue was presented and read. Moved by Councilman Moore that the petition be received and filed. Motion seconded by Councilman Thorp and duly carried.

"Ordinance Introduced"

An Ordinance entitled "An Ordinance providing for the Construction of a sidewalk on the north side of Main Street, between Broad Street and Pence Avenue in the Borough of Wanamassa" was then introduced. Moved by Councilman Moore that the Ordinance be advanced to first reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Thorp. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye". None "no". Councilman Herbert declined to vote. The mayor declared the motion carried. The Ordinance was then read by the Clerk.

Resolution

Councilman Moore offered the following resolution and moved its adoption as read:- Whereas, an application in writing has been received by the Council of this Borough, signed by at least ten freeholders of the Borough of Wanamassa, residing in the Borough, for the construction of a sidewalk of the width of five feet, of bluestone or granolithic,

in front of the properties fronting on the north side of Main Street between Broad Street and Pearl Avenue, at the cost & expense of the owner or owners of said lands, to conform to the sidewalk line & grade now established on said Main Street, and

Whereas an ordinance has just been introduced providing for the making of said improvement,

Therefore, Be It Resolved by the Council of the Borough of Manasquan that this Council meet at the Council Chambers in this Borough on the eleventh day of April, 1911, at eight o'clock in the evening to receive any considered objections thereto, and that the Clerk of this Borough give public notice of such proposed improvement and that the Council of this Borough will meet at the Council Chambers at the said time to receive any considered objections thereto, and that said notice shall be posted in five of the most public places in this Borough for at least one week prior to the said eleventh day of April, 1911, and also sent to such owner or owners by mail, if their post-office address be known, and if not known, then by posting on said premises or leaving the same with any occupant thereof, or by personal service, if said owner be resident within the Borough. Motion seconded by Councilman Bidsall. Mayor Jeffers put the motion and on roll call, Councilman Bidsall, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye", None, "No". Councilman Herbert not voting.

the mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and so ordered.

"Petition for sidewalk on Main Street between Pence & Parkes Aves"

A petition, signed by the required number of resident freeholders, for a sidewalk of like construction on the north side of that section or portion of Main Street, lying between Pence Avenue and Parkes Avenue, was presented and read. Moved by Councilman Bidsall that the petition be received and filed. Motion seconded by Councilman Townsend and duly carried.

Ordinance Introduced

An Ordinance entitled "An Ordinance providing for the construction of a sidewalk on the north side of Main Street, between Pence Avenue and Parkes Avenue, in the Borough of Manasquan" was then introduced. Moved by Councilman Thorp that the Ordinance be passed to first reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Bidsall, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye." None, "No." Councilman Herbert not voting. The Mayor declared the motion carried. The Ordinance was then read by the Clerk.

Resolution

Councilman Moore offered the following resolution and moved its adoption as presented:-

Whereas, an application in writing has been received by the Council of this Borough, signed by at least ten freeholders of the Borough of Manasquan, residing in the Borough, for the construction of a sidewalk of the width of five feet, of bluestone or granolithic, in front of the properties fronting on the north side of Main Street, between

Pence Avenue and Parker Avenue, at the cost and expense of the owner or owners of said lands, to conform to the sidewalk and grade now established on said Main Street, and

Whereas an ordinance has just been introduced providing for the making of said improvement

Therefore Be It Resolved by the Council of the Borough of Manasquan that this Council meet at the Council Chambers in this Borough on the eleventh day of April, 1911, at eight o'clock in the evening to receive any consider objections thereto, and that the Clerk of this Borough give public notice of such proposed improvement and that the Council of this Borough will meet at the Council Chambers at the said time to receive any consider objections thereto, and that said notice shall be posted in five of the most public places in this Borough for at least one week prior to the said eleventh day of April, 1911, and also sent to such owner or owners by mail, if their post-office address be known, and if not known, then by posting on said premises or leaving the same with any occupant thereof, or by personal service, if said owner be resident within the Borough. Motion seconded by Councilman Bidsell. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Bidsell, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "Aye." None, "No." Councilman Hebert not voting. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution

duly adopted, and approved the same by affixing his signature thereto.

"Petition for Sidewalk on Main Street between Parkerville & Union"

A petition, signed by the legal number of resident freeholders, for the construction of a similar sidewalk on the north side of that section or portion of Main Street, lying between Parkerville and Union Avenue, was presented and read. Moved by Councilman Moore that the petition be received and filed. Motion seconded by Councilman Townsend and duly carried.

Ordinance Introduced

An Ordinance entitled "An Ordinance providing for the construction of a sidewalk on the north side of Main Street, between Parkerville Avenue and Union Avenue in the Borough of Manasquan" was then introduced. Moved by Councilman Moore that the Ordinance be passed to first reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Thorp. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "Aye". None, "No". Councilman Herbert declined to vote. The Mayor declared the motion carried. The Ordinance was then read by the Clerk.

Resolution

Councilman Moore offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, presented:-

Whereas, an application in writing has been received by the Council of this Borough, signed by at least ten freeholders of the Borough of Manasquan, residing in the Borough, for the construction of a sidewalk of the width of five feet,

BLANK PAGE

of bluestone or granolithic, in front of the properties fronting on the north side of Main Street between Parkes Avenue and Union Avenue, at the cost or expense of the owner or owners of said lands, to conform to the sidewalk and grade now established on said Main Street, and

Whereas an ordinance has just been introduced providing for the making of said improvement,

Therefore, Be It Resolved by the Council of the Borough of Manasquan that this Council meet at the Council Chambers in this Borough on the eleventh day of April, 1911, at eight o'clock in the evening to receive and consider objections thereto, and that the Clerk of this Borough give public notice of such proposed improvement and that the Council of this Borough will meet at the Council Chambers at the said time to receive and consider objections thereto, and that said notice shall be posted in five of the most public places in this Borough for at least one week prior to the said eleventh day of April, 1911, and also sent to such owner or owners by mail, if their post-office addresses be known, and if not known, then by posting on said premises or leaving the same with any occupant thereof, or by personal service, if said owner be a resident within the Borough. Motion seconded by Councilman Thorp. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Bickwell.

Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye", None, "no" Councilman Herbert not voting. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted, approving the same by affixing his signature thereto and handed it to me, and I thereupon filed it.

Telephone contracts ordered returned

The Mayor brought up the matter of contracts which the New York Telephone Company had submitted for furnishing service in the fire houses. Moved by Councilman Herbert that the contracts be returned to the Telephone Company. The motion was duly seconded and carried.

Dedication of Atlantic Avenue to County

The following resolution was then presented and read:-

Whereas, the Borough of Manasquan has opened and completed the road designated Atlantic Avenue, the road bed thereof being of the width of thirty-four feet, extending from North Broad Street westerly to the westerly boundary line of the Borough of Manasquan, and

Whereas, said Atlantic Avenue is an extension or continuation of a road in the Township of Wall which has been dedicated by said Township of Wall to the County of Monmouth for the purpose of a County Road, and to be controlled and improved as such by the freeholders of the County of Monmouth, and

Whereas, it is desired that said improvements shall extend over said Atlantic Avenue.

Therefore, be it resolved by the

Council of the Borough of Manasquan:-
That the Council of the Borough of Manasquan does hereby dedicate to the County of Monmouth said Atlantic Avenue, extending from the westerly line of North Broad Street, to the westerly line of the Borough, the roadway of which said Atlantic Avenue is thirty-four feet wide, to be improved and controlled by the freeholders of the County of Monmouth as a public County road, Reserving However to the Borough of Manasquan, the right to lay water, sewer, and all other pipes and conduits, in said Atlantic Avenue, and to open the same for such purposes, and to grant permission to persons and Corporations for such purposes and other purposes and to erect poles and wires, and other fixtures for public utilities in said Atlantic Avenue,

The Borough of Manasquan, however, to indemnify and save harmless the County of Monmouth from and against all damages resulting from the laying of water, sewer or other pipes, or conduits, in said Atlantic Avenue, or openings made for the same for such purposes, and from the erection of poles and the stringing of wires and other fixtures for public utilities in said Atlantic Avenue, made by the Borough of Manasquan or under permission from the Borough of Manasquan, and the Borough of Manasquan to restore or cause to be restored, the surface of

said street when disturbed by the laying of any of such pipes or conduits or openings. Moved by Councilman Birdsall that the resolution be adopted as read. Motion seconded by Councilman Herbert. The mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Herbert, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye". None, "no." The mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Sidewalk notices"

Moved by Councilman Thorp that the following persons be served with the final notice to relay or repair their sidewalks before May 1st, 1911:- J. Howard Remsen, Curtis Avenue. Estate of A. Frank Van Note, Union Avenue. Estate of John W. Borden, Union Avenue. Captain Fernand C. Bailey, South Street and Marcellus Avenue. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore and duly carried.

Repairs to Brielle Road

Councilman Herbert spoke of needed repairs being made to the Brielle Road and moved that the matter be referred to the Street Committee with instructions to repair the road. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore. Mayor Lefferson put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Herbert, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted in the affirmative. In the negative, none. Mayor Lefferson declared the motion carried.

Councilman Birdsall offered the following resolution:-

Resolution to purchase hose, etc., failed

Resolved that 300 feet of fire hose be purchased for the use of Volunteer Engine Company No. 2, also that one fire hat and two dozen washers be purchased for the Chemical Engine. Moved by Councilman Thorp that the resolution be adopted and the hose purchased. The motion was not seconded.

First Police Investigation ordered

Moved by Councilman Herbert that the Chairman of the Fire and Police Committee be instructed to make a full and complete examination of the fire Equipment and report at the next meeting. The motion was duly seconded and carried.

Councilman Herbert further moved that the Chairman of the Fire and Police Committee make an investigation of the condition of the Cells in the Borough Jail and report his findings at the next regular meeting. The motion was duly seconded and carried.

Moved by Councilman Herbert that the matter of purchasing additional hose be referred to the Fire Committee to make an examination of the supply now on hand and report at next meeting. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore and carried.

"Osborn Request for water on Sea Girt Ave."

Councilman Birdsall reported the request of Mr. Franklin Osborn to connect with the Borough water system the property formerly owned by the late Cornelius Osborn, Decd on Sea Girt Avenue. Councilman Thorp stated that Mr. Osborn will lay at his

own expense, a pipe in Sea Girt Avenue to connect at the corner of North Main Street and Sea Girt Avenue, if the Borough will extend its system to that point. No action was taken.

adjournment

Council then adjourned

Ralph D. Bush,
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
April 11th, 1911.

Council Convenes

members Present

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding. Councilmen Birdsall, Herbert, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved as read.

Hearing on Sidewalk Ordinances

Mayor Lefferson stated that this meeting had been fixed and advertised as the time for a hearing on the various ordinances providing for the laying of sidewalks on both sides of Main Street from Broad Street to Union Avenue and asked if any present had any objections to offer to the passage and adoption of said ordinances.

Sidewalk Ordinances (Main Street) passed, adopted and approved

No objections being offered or presented, Councilman Moore moved that the Ordinance entitled "An Ordinance providing for the Construction of a Sidewalk on the South Side of Main Street, between South Street and Union Avenue in the Borough of Manasquan" be taken up and advanced to second reading. Motion seconded by Councilmen Thorp. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall,

Sidewalk Ordinances (Main Street) passed, and they are approved

more, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye". None, "No." Councilman Hebert declines to vote. The mayor declares the motion carried.

The Ordinance was then read by the Clerk.

Moved by Councilman Thorp that said ordinance be advanced to third and final reading and adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Townsend. The mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, More, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye", Councilman Hebert not voting. None, "No." The mayor declares the motion carried and the ordinance duly adopted.

The ordinance was again read by the Clerk.

I handed the ordinance to the mayor, who affixed his signature approving the same, and returned it to me, and I thereupon filed it.

Moved by Councilman Thorp that the ordinance entitled "An ordinance providing for the construction of a sidewalk on the north side of Main Street, between Bond Street and Pence Avenue" be taken up and advanced to second reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Miller. Mayor Jefferson put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Miller, More, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye", Councilman Hebert not voting. None, "No." The mayor declares the motion carried.

Moved by Councilman Thorp that said ordinance be advanced to third

and final reading and adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye", Councilman Herbert not voting. None, "No." Mayor Lefferson declared the motion carried and the ordinance duly adopted.

The ordinance was then read by the Clerk.

I handed the ordinance to the Mayor, who approved same by affixing his signature, and returned it to me and I thereupon filed it.

Moved by Councilman Thorp that the ordinance entitled "an ordinance providing for the construction of a sidewalk on the north side of Main Street, between Pearce Avenue and Parker Avenue in the Borough of Manasquan" be advanced to second reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried.

The ordinance was then read by the Clerk.

Moved by Councilman Thorp that said ordinance be advanced to third and final reading and adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye", Councilman Herbert not voting. None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the

ordinance duly adopted.
The ordinance was again read by the Clerk.
I handed the ordinance to the Mayor, who affixed his signature thereby approving the same, and returned it to me, and I thereupon filed it.
Moved by Councilman Moore that the ordinance entitled "an ordinance providing for the construction of a sidewalk on the north side of Main Street, between Parkes Avenue and Union Avenue in the Borough of Manasquan" be advanced to second reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Birdsall. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye", Councilman Herbert not voting. None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried. The ordinance was then read by the Clerk.
Moved by Councilman Thorp that said ordinance be advanced to third and final reading and adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore. Mayor Lefferson put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye". None, "No". Councilman Herbert declined to vote. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the ordinance duly adopted. The ordinance was again read by the Clerk.
I handed the ordinance to the Mayor, who approved same by affixing his signature, and returned it to me

and thereupon filed it.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and approved same for payment.

Clarence Headley, 1/2 mos. Policeman's Salary,	$25.00
Tracy M. Hoskins, advertising,	29.98
Pt. P. E. L. & P. Co., month, 1911 Lights,	99.00
George Van Brunt, Engineer's Salary	30.00
Stephens & Conron Co., material,	2.00
William M. Kelly, assisting Engineer	3.50

Chairman Miller offered the following resolution:- Resolved that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of the above bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved the adoption of the resolution as offered. Motion seconded by Councilman Hebert. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Hebert, Moore, Miller, Thomp and Townsend voted "aye." None, "no." Mayor Jefferson declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted.

Petition for removal of wires and poles on Main St

Councilman Hebert presented the following petition which was signed by twenty-one property owners on Main Street:- We, the undersigned property owners, fronting and abutting on Main Street in the said Borough, do hereby petition your honorable body that you pass an ordinance requiring that all wires on the said Main Street between the easterly line of Bway Street and the West Fork and Long Branch Railway be placed underground and that all poles be removed from the above section of the said street.

{To the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J.}

Councilman Herbert further moved that the petition be received and referred to the Borough Solicitor and that he be instructed to prepare the necessary ordinance. Motion seconded by Councilman Bidsall and duly carried.

Communications

A communication was received and read from Mr. Willis A. Mount, Secretary of the Board of Trade, requesting Council to grade a section of the Brielle Road. Moved by Councilman Herbert that the communication be received and referred to the Street Committee. Motion seconded by Councilman Townsend and duly carried.

A communication from James H. Rice, requesting sidewalk grade on Union Avenue, was read. No action was taken.

Resolution Calling "Bond Election."

The following resolution was then presented:

The Council of the Borough of Manasquan having heretofore determined that in the judgment of the Council it is necessary to issue bonds of said borough to the amount of ten thousand dollars, for the making of an addition or extension to the water system now in operation in this Borough, by the extension of the water mains of said system in Lipckoff Avenue, from Main Street to Stockton Lake Avenue, and in Potter Avenue from the present terminus of the water main in Potter Avenue, to Ocean Avenue, thence in Ocean Avenue to the Fish House, and thence southerly along the beach to or near the inlet, and in all other streets, avenues and places of the Borough as may by the Council be deemed required; and as

remonstrance against said issue of bonds having been filed with the Borough Clerk.

Therefore Be It Resolved by the Council of the Borough of Manasquan that the question of the issue of such bonds, according to the resolution of the Council dated March 28th, 1911, shall be submitted to the voters of the Borough at a Special Election to be held at the Fire Engine House on Broad Street, in said Borough, on the Fifteenth day of May, 1911, that notice of said Special Election and the object thereof at least thirty days prior thereto shall be given by advertisement, signed by the Borough Clerk, posted in at least three public places in said Borough, three of which said public places shall be the following:-

The Square House, the Osborn House, F. V. Dishow's Store, and shall be printed once each week for at least three weeks in the "Manasquan News", a newspaper published in the Borough of Manasquan. Et said Special Election the only question submitted shall be, "In Favor of the issue of bonds according to resolution of Council dated March 28th, 1911", or, "Against the Issue of bonds according to resolution of Council dated March 28th, 1911".

Said Election shall be by ballot and shall be held by the Election Officers of the Borough upon the said fifteenth day of May, 1911, that day being appointed by Council.

Moved by Councilman Hebert that the resolution be adopted as read. Motion seconded by Councilman Morse. Mayor Jeffers put the

motion carried, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Herbert, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye". None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted.

I handed the resolution to the Mayor, who affixed his signature thereby approving the same, and he returned it to me, and I thereupon filed it.

"Town Clock" Lights

Chairman Townsend, of the Light Committee, stated that the Point Pleasant Electric Light & Power Company wishes to turn out together the Borough desires to maintain the lights on the "Town Clock". Moved by Councilman Birdsall that these lights be discontinued. Motion seconded by Councilman Townsend and was duly carried.

Roads

Councilman Thorp stated that he has gone over the "Brielle Road" with the Street Commissioner and that needed repairs will be made at an early date.

Hydrants and Curb Boxes to be moved back on Main St.

Moved by Councilman Herbert that the Borough Engineer be instructed to move back the hydrants and curb boxes on Main Street. Motion seconded by Councilman Birdsall and unanimously carried.

material for Engineer

Chairman Moore, of the Water Committee, reported that the Borough Engineer is in need of fittings and tools. Moved by Councilman Herbert that the Chairman be authorized to procure the same. Motion seconded by Councilman Thorp. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call,

Councilmen Birdsall, Herbert, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye," Councilman Moore not voting. None, "no." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

"Executive Session"

Moved by Councilman Herbert that Council go into "Executive Session" Motion seconded by Councilman Thorp and duly carried.

Council then went into open session. Councilman Herbert offered the following resolution and moved its adoption as presented. Be It Resolved that the following amounts be raised for taxes for the year 1911:-

Budget for 1911

Lights =	$2500
Roads =	1500
Water =	1400
Incidentals =	1000
Fire =	500
Bd. of Health	100
	$7000

Motion seconded by Councilman Moore. Mayor Lefferson put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Birdsall, Herbert, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye". None, "no." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted.

Poland to connect one leader

Mayor Lefferson reported the request of Captain Cornelius Poland to connect one leader from his South Street property with the sewer. Moved by Councilman Thorp that the request be granted. Motion seconded by Councilman Birdsall and duly carried.

adjournment

Council then adjourned

Ralph D. Bush
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
April 18th, 1911

Council Convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Judge Jefferson presiding. Councilmen Birdsall, Herbert, Grove, Miller and Thorp were present.

Members Present

Minutes

Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved as read.

Hose for Sewer Department

Chairman Thorp, of the Sewer Committee, made request for five lengths of hose for the use of his department. Councilman Thorp stated that the Septic Tank needs flushing and it will require this amount of hose to reach the same.

Hose Inspection

Chairman Birdsall, of the Committee on Fire and Police, reported that the Committee in conjunction with the Chief of the Fire Department has made an examination of the fire equipment and find that there is a considerable amount of hose that will not stand direct pumping pressure, and that there is some material needed for the apparatus. Councilman Birdsall stated that the Department has approximately 1050 feet of good hose and 450 feet not sound.

Moved by Councilman Herbert that the Chairman of the Fire Committee turn over to the Sewer Committee five lengths of hose and that hereafter no hose be used for Sewer purposes without consent of Council. Motion seconded by Councilman Birdsall and duly carried.

Moved by Councilman Herbert that Council purchase 400 feet of new hose - 300 feet for Volunteer Engine Company No. 2

New Hose authorized

and 100 feet No. 1 Company. Motion seconded by Councilman Birdsall.

Councilman Thorp stated that he thought 300 feet of hose sufficient at this time and offered an amendment to Councilman Hebert's motion that the amount be reduced to 300 feet. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore. The Mayor put the amendment and, on roll call, Councilmen Moore and Thorp voted "aye." Councilmen Birdsall, Hebert and Miller "no." Mayor Jefferson declared the amendment lost.

The Mayor then put Councilman Hebert's original motion "that Council purchase 400 feet of new hose." On roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Hebert and Miller voted "aye." Councilmen Moore and Thorp "no." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Moved by Councilman Hebert that the Clerk be authorized to procure samples and prices on hose and submit to Council. The motion prevailed.

unsanitary Condition of Borough Jail

Councilman Hebert reported for the Fire and Police Committee unsanitary conditions prevailing in the cells of the Borough Jail. The matter was referred to the Chairman of this Committee to make an investigation and report on the cost of bedding, etc. at the next regular meeting of Council.

Chairman Miller offered a resolution that $1000 be transferred from the general Borough account to the School account and moved the adoption of the resolution as read. Motion seconded by

Transfer to School a/c

Councilman Thorp. The Mayor put the motion any, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Herbert, Moore, Miller any Thorp voted in the affirmative. In the negative, none, Mayor Lefferson declared the motion carried any the resolution duly adopted.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills any approved same for payment:-

Standard Oil Co., Gasoline, $30.20
George Van Brunt, Engineer's Salary, 30.00
S. W. Leach, Assisting Engineer, 3.00

Chairman Miller offered a resolution that the Mayor any Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of the above bills for labor any materials furnished the Borough any moved the adoption of the resolution as presented. Motion seconded by Councilman Birdsall. The Mayor put the motion any, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Herbert, Moore, Miller any Thorp voted "aye". None, "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried any the resolution duly adopted.

"Fire Escape Ordinance" advanced to 2nd any 3rd reading & adoption

Moved by Councilman Herbert that the ordinance entitled "An ordinance to provide for the better securing of life any limb in cases of fires in hotels any other buildings, any to require the erection of fire escapes" be taken up any advanced to second reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Birdsall. Mayor Lefferson put the motion any, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Herbert, Moore, Miller any Thorp voted "aye". None, "no".

The Mayor declared the motion carried.

The ordinance was then read by the Clerk.

Moved by Councilman Herbert that said Ordinance be advanced to third and final reading and adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Miller. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Herbert, Birdsall, Moore, Miller and Thorp voted "Aye", None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the Ordinance duly adopted.

The ordinance was again read by the Clerk.

I handed the ordinance to the Mayor, who affixed his signature, thereby approving the same, and returned it to me, and I thereupon filed it.

The following resolution was then presented:

"Shier Resolution" Resolved, that in consideration of Henry F. Shier removing the "Squaw House" buildings from their present location and conveying to the Borough of Wanamassa a strip of land 5½ feet wide on the easterly side of Main Street for road purposes making said street 38½ feet in width and also an additional ten feet of land for sidewalk purposes and the laying of a sidewalk at least five feet in width and also the laying of a curb the entire length of said "Squaw House" property, this Council hereby agrees to pay to said Henry F. Shier the sum of $2200.00/100 in lieu of all claims. It is also understood that said

"Squaw House" is to be moved easterly in order to allow the present sidewalk on Broad Street to be continued its full width to Main Street, also that the said Sliter proceed to move the said "Squaw House" at once.

Moved by Councilman Herbert that the resolution be adopted as read. Motion seconded by Councilman Hurp. The mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Herbert, Moore, Miller and Hurp voted "aye". None, "no." Mayor Leffler declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted.

I handed the resolution to the mayor, who affixed his signature thereto approving the same, and returned it to me, and I thereupon filed it.

Main St. Resolution

The following resolution was then presented:- Resolved that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to enter into an agreement with the property owners on the easterly side of Main Street from the "Squaw House" property to Pinked Avenue, or to Taylor Avenue, as follows:-

That if said property owners will convey to this Borough five feet and six inches of land for street purposes, making the width of said Street thirty-eight feet and six inches, and also an additional ten feet of land for sidewalk purposes, then this Borough will lay a sidewalk five feet in width and also a curb

in front of said properties, said sidewalk and curb to be of blue stone, and will also remove the building now occupied by me, dismantled to a new location on the lot where it now stands at the direction of the owner and place it in as good condition as at present.

Moved by Councilman Moore that the resolution be adopted as read. Motion seconded by Councilman Bidsall. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Bidsall, Hebert, Moore and Miller voted "Aye." Councilman Thorp, "No." The Mayor declared the resolution carried and duly adopted.

I handed the resolution to the Mayor who affixed his signature, approving the same, and returned it to me, and I thereupon filed it.

Communications

A communication was read from Borough Solicitor Dunn of relative to the claims of the Cameron Septic Tank Company for royalty and, on motion of Councilman Hebert, was ordered received and filed.

adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush,
Borough Clerk.

Borough of Mountainside, N.J.
Council Chambers.
April 25th, 1911

Council convenes members Present

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Jefferson presiding. Councilmen Birdsall, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved as read.

minutes

Fire

Chairman Birdsall, of the Fire and Police Committee, reported that in accordance with instructions of Council samples and prices on hose had been received. Specimens of hose were submitted to Council for inspection prices on which ranged all the way from 72 cents to 85 cents per foot. Councilman Birdsall recommended that the contract be awarded to the Eureka Fire Hose Company for 400 feet of fire hose, as per sample submitted by the Company's representative, who was present, at the price of 72 cents per foot.

Moved by Councilman Thorp that 400 feet of new fire hose be purchased from the Eureka Fire Hose Company at 72 cents per foot and the Clerk authorized to so place the order. Motion seconded by Councilman Birdsall. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "Aye". None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Police

Chairman Birdsall stated that he has made an investigation into the cost of blankets and bedding for the

Borough Jail and that same will be in the neighborhood of $7.00 or $8.00. Councilman Bidsall said that he was not prepared to give the exact cost of cleaning but it would probably be in the neighborhood of $4.00. Mayor Jefferson continued the Committee for one week.

Chairman Bidsall reported further that the Committee on Fire and Police has turned over to the Sewer Committee five lengths of hose, as per instructions from Council.

Gasoline

The Clerk reported that he has obtained figures on Gasoline from the Standard Oil Company and the Gulf Refining Company and that each Company agrees to furnish Gasoline to the Borough at 9 cents per gallon. As the former Company makes free delivery, the Water Committee was authorized to continue purchasing from the Standard Oil Company at the price named.

Negligence in lighting gas

Complaint was made that the Street Lamp Lighter is more to careful in the performance of his duties and that through negligence several fires have been started in the grass. On motion of Councilman Thorp, seconded by Councilman Wood, the Clerk was authorized to communicate with the Shore Gas Company to have their representative exercise more care in this matter.

Communications

The Clerk read a communication from the Department of State of the State of New Jersey relative to changes in the Election Law and on motion of Councilman

Thorp, seconded by Councilman Birdsall same was received and referred to the Borough Solicitor.

A communication was read from Borough Solicitor Dunn in regard to taking up with the various Companies interested the matter of removing poles and wires on Main Street. Moved by Councilman Moore that the communication be received, filed and the instructions contained therein complied with. Motion seconded by Councilman Thorp and duly carried.

Petition for widening Main Street from Broad St. to Parker Ave.

A petition, signed by the required number of freeholders resident in the Borough of Manasquan, was presented and read, requesting Council to widen that section of Main Street between Broad Street and Parker Avenue fifteen feet and six inches, on the north side thereof, five feet six inches thereof for an additional width of roadway and ten feet thereof for sidewalk.

Moved by Councilman Moore that the petition be received, filed and the proper ordinance introduced. Motion seconded by Councilman Birdsall. Mayor Jefferson put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Moore and Miller voted "aye". Councilmen Thorp and Vozons and declined to vote. The Mayor declared the motion carried.

Ordinance Introduced

An ordinance entitled "An Ordinance Providing for the widening of that section of Main Street between Broad Street and Parker Avenue in the Borough of Manasquan" was then introduced.

moved by Councilmen Moore that the ordinance be passed to first reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Birdsall. The Mayor put the motion any, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Moore any Miller voted "aye". Councilmen Thorp any Townsend "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried. The ordinance was then read by the Clerk. No further action constituted.

Cross walk on North Broad St.

Councilmen Thorp stated that Mr. C. B. Poland was given the job to lay the cross walk on North Broad Street any that he would see to it that the work is done forthwith.

adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Ralph I. Busby,
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
"Council Chambers"
May 2nd, 1911

Council Convenes — A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor

Members Present — Jefferson presiding. Councilmen Birdsall, Herbert, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend were present.

Minutes — Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved as read.

Police — Chairman Birdsall, of the Fire and Police Committee, reported that he has a proposal of $5.00 for cleaning the Borough Jail and that the necessary bedding will cost $8.00, a total of $13.00. Moved by Councilman Thorp that the matter be placed in the hands of the Committee on Fire and Police and that they be authorized to have the improvements made. Motion seconded by Councilman Townsend. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Herbert, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted in the affirmative. In the negative, "none." Mayor Jefferson declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Councilman Thorp reported that the crosswalk on North Broad Street has been put down.

Sidewalks — Councilman Townsend stated that the thirty days which were given to property owners in which to lay, relay, or repair their sidewalks have expired. Moved by Councilman Thorp that the Clerk be instructed to notify delinquent sidewalk owners

to put their walks in condition within fifteen days, or Council will proceed to have the work done. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore and duly carried.

Policemen's uniform

Councilman Townsend brought up the matter of securing a new uniform for the Policemen. Moved by Councilman Thorp that the Clerk be authorized to procure a new uniform at a price not to exceed $20.00. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Bidsall, Herbert, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye". None, "no." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

New meters

Chairman Moore, of the Water Committee, stated that the Water Department is in need of additional meters. Moved by Councilman Townsend that the matter be left in the hands of the Water Committee with power to purchase one dozen meters at the price formerly paid. Motion seconded by Councilman Townsend. Mayor Jefferson put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Bidsall, Herbert, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye". None, "no." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Ordinance authorized to prohibit the erection of culverts & bridges

Moved by Councilman Herbert that the Street Committee be authorized to have an ordinance prepared prohibiting the erection of culverts, or

or bridges in front of residences. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore and duly carried.

Councilman Moore reported some repairs necessary repairs needed on South Street in front of Morris Avenue.

Councilman Thorp stated that the work of putting the streets in condition is in progress.

Transfer of $100 from Sewer to the Fire Account

Councilman Thorp offered the following resolution:-

"Resolved that one hundred dollars be transferred from the Sewer Account to the Fire Account" and moved the adoption of the resolution as read. Motion seconded by Councilman Herbert. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Herbert, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned the same duly approved for payment:-

George Van Brunt,	Engineer's Salary,	$30.00
Standard Oil Co.,	Gasoline,	11.55
Froelich Brothers,	Materials,	56.11
Ralph D. Bush,	Postage, Freight & Incidentals,	14.13

Chairman Miller offered the following resolution:- Resolved that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved the adoption of the resolution as offered. Motion seconded by Councilman Herbert.

The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Herbert, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye". None, "No." Mayor Jefferson declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted.

Committee on Poles + Wires on Main St

Moved by Councilman Herbert that a Committee be appointed by the Mayor to meet the respective Companies owning poles and wires on Main Street relative to the proposition of having them removed and the wires placed underground. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore and duly carried. The Mayor named Councilmen Birdsall, Herbert and Thorp as this Committee.

Ordinance for widening section of Main St. advanced to 2nd reading

Moved by Councilman Moore that the ordinance entitled "an ordinance providing for the widening of that section of Main Street between Broad Street and Parker Avenue in the Borough of Manasquan" be taken up and advanced to second reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Birdsall. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Herbert, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye". None, "No." The motion was carried and was so declared by the Mayor.

The Clerk then read the ordinance.

Resolution

The following resolution was then presented:- Whereas, application in writing has been received by the Council of the Borough of Manasquan, signed by at least ten freeholders

of the Borough of Manasquan, residing in the Borough, for the widening of that section of Main Street between Bray Street and Parkes Avenue, fifteen feet six inches on the north side thereof, five feet six inches thereof for an additional width of roadway, and ten feet thereof for sidewalk, and

Whereas, an ordinance has just been introduced providing for the making of said improvement,

Therefore Be It Resolved by the Council of the Borough of Manasquan that this Council meet at the Council Chambers in the Borough of Manasquan, on the sixteenth day of May next, at eight o'Clock in the evening to receive and consider objections thereto, and that the Clerk of this Borough give public notice of such proposed improvement, and that the Council of the Borough of Manasquan will meet at the Council Chambers in said Borough at the said time to receive and consider objections thereto, and that said notice shall be posted in five of the most public places in this Borough at least one week prior to the said sixteenth day of May, nineteen hundred and eleven. Moved by Councilman Moore that the resolution be adopted as read, motion seconded by Councilman Miller. Mayor Jefferson put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Herbert, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye". None, "no." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the

resolution duly adopted.

applications for sidewalk grade

Councilman Hebert asked for sidewalk grade on Main Street. Moved by Councilman Morse that the Sidewalk Committee be authorized to have grade and curb line established on Main Street from Broad Street to Union Avenue. Motion seconded by Councilman Bidsall and duly carried.

The Clerk reported the application of Mr. George F. Armstrong for sidewalk grade on Seventh Avenue and the matter was referred to the Sidewalk Committee.

Miner application to connect laterals

Application was received from Mr. John D. Miner to connect his laterals with the sewer on East Main Street. Moved by Councilman Bidsall that the request be granted. Motion seconded by Councilman Townsend and duly carried.

adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Ralph R. Bush,
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
"Council Chambers"
May 9th, 1911.

Council Convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Jefferson presiding. Councilmen Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved as read.

Members Present

Fire & Police

Councilman Miller, of the Fire and Police Committee, reported that the Borough Cells have been cleaned and re-painted and that the new fire hose has been received.

Sewer

Chairman Thorp, of the Sewer Committee, reported that the Septic Tank has been cleaned out and attention given to the sewer on Main Street.

Lights

Chairman Townsend, of the Light Committee, reported that some of the gasoline lamps have not been burning and that the lighter has been instructed how to repair the burners.

Streets

Councilmen Thorp and Miller, of the Street Committee, reported that the repairs which are necessary to be made to the "Brielle Road" will cost about $75. That it will take possibly $200 to put Ocean Avenue in shape. Morris Avenue also needs some attention.

Sidewalks

Councilman Townsend, of the Sidewalk Committee, reported that the surveyor will begin work of establishing grade on Main Street on Wednesday and that he has been similarly engaged on Sea Girt Avenue.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and approved same for payment:-

Newton Saving Fund Society, Int. on Water Bonds,	$700.00
Clarence H. Fidler, 1/2 months Policeman's Salary,	25.00
Hersey Mfg. Co., water meters, less discount,	87.02
William Morrison, Cleaning & Re-painting Cells,	5.00

Councilman Miller offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw orders for the payment of the above bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved the adoption of the resolution as offered. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye". None, "No". Mayor Jeffers declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted.

Communications

A communication was received from the Civil Service Commission of the State of New Jersey relative to the division of the Borough into election districts and was read by the Clerk and, on motion of Councilman Thorp and duly filed.

Communications were read from both the P. P. E. L. & P. Co. and the New York Telephone Company in relation to meeting a Committee of Council on the question of removing poles and wires on Main Street. These were likewise duly received and filed.

A communication was read from Lloyd C. Riddle, Esq. pertaining to his unpaid water tax and duly received and filed.

On motion of Councilman Moore, Council adjourned to meet on Friday evening the 12th instant, to take up the question of

re-districting the Borough.

Ralph D. Bush,
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
May 12th, 1911

adjourned meeting. members Present

An adjourned meeting was held on the above date, Mayor Jefferson presiding. Councilmen Birdsall, Moore and Thorp were present.

Resolution dividing Borough into two Election Districts

The following resolution was presented:-

"Be It Resolved by the Council of the Borough of Manasquan that the Borough of Manasquan be and the same is hereby divided into two Election Districts to be described as follows.

First District

All that portion of the Borough of Manasquan lying and being on the north side of Main Street extending from the Atlantic Ocean westerly to North Main Street and up North Main Street to the line of the Pennsylvania Railroad and following the line of said Railroad westerly to the westerly line of the Borough.

Second District

All that portion of the Borough of Manasquan lying and being on the south side of Main Street extending from the Atlantic Ocean westerly to North Main Street and up North Main Street to the line of the Pennsylvania Railroad and following the line of said Railroad

westerly to the westerly line of the Borough."
Moved by Councilman Thorp that the resolution be adopted as read. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore. Mayor Lefferson put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Moore and Thorp voted "aye." None, "no." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted.

adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush,
Borough Clerk

Council Chambers

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.

May 16th, 1911

Council Convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Jefferson presiding. Councilmen

members Present

Birdsall, Hibbert, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend were present.

minutes

Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved as read.

Streets

Chairman Miller, of the Street Committee, reported progress in the matter of Street work and that the Commissioner has commenced to gravel Allen Avenue.

Sidewalks

Councilman Birdsall, of the Sidewalk Committee, reported that the surveyor is at work on the establishment of grades on Main Street and that the stakes have been set on Sea Girt Avenue.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned same approved for payment:-

Eureka Fire Hose Co., Hose.	$288.00
John F. Osborn, Pay Roll.	204.23
George Van Brunt, Engineer's Salary.	30.00
Clarence Headley, Sgt. Policemans Salary	25.00
Tracy M. Hoskins, Advertising.	3.16
William H. Shinn, Assisting Engineer	2.00

Chairman Miller offered the following resolution:- "Resolved that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of the above bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough" and moved the adoption of the resolution as read by the Clerk. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore. Mayor Jefferson put the motion and, on roll call,

Councilmen Birdsall, Hebert, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye". None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion duly carried and the resolution adopted and approved.

"Hearing on "Ordinance to widen Main Street"

Mayor Jefferson stated that this has been advertised as the time and place for a hearing on the ordinance entitled "An Ordinance providing for the widening of that section of Main Street between Bergen Street and Parker Avenue in the Borough of Manasquan" and asked if any present had any objections to offer to the passage and adoption of said ordinance by Council. No objections being presented, Councilman Moore moved that the ordinance entitled "An ordinance providing for the widening of Main Street between Bergen Street and Parker Avenue in the Borough of Manasquan" be taken up and advanced to third and final reading and adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Birdsall. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Hebert, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye", None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the ordinance duly adopted.

Ordinance advanced to 3rd Reading and adoption

The Ordinance was then read by the Clerk.

I handed said ordinance to the Mayor who affixed his signature, thereby approving the same, and returned it to me and I thereupon filed it.

Proposals for Sprinkling

Mayor Jefferson stated that this meeting has been advertised as the time for opening and considering sealed proposals for sprinkling the Streets of the Borough from May 17th to September 17th, 1911 and instructed the Clerk to open and read the proposals which have been received.

Mr. John Mount proposed to do sprinkling, Sundays included, haul gravel and repair streets, when sprinkling is not necessary for $100 per month.

Mr. John T. Osborn bid for Water Wagon $100 per month, Sundays included, 9 hours per day.

Mr. William J. Osborn proposed to sprinkle the streets of the Borough, including Sundays, and do other necessary work during rainy weather for $99 per month.

Mr. Alonzo B. Poland, proposed to furnish a man and team for sprinkling for the season of 1911 for $100 per month.

The Cook Contracting Company proposed to furnish a man and team for sprinkling the streets of the Borough during the season of 1911, from May 17th to September 17th; sprinkling to be done under the supervision of the Street Committee, Sundays included, for the sum of $94.49 per month.

Councilman Herbert asked to have the latter proposal re-read which was done.

Councilman Thorp stated that he thought Mr. John Mount's proposal the most explicit as he stated therein that his services would be at the

disposal of Council when sprinkling is unnecessary.

Moved by Councilman Thorp that the contract be awarded to Mr. John Mount, in accordance with the terms of his proposal. Motion seconded by Councilman Bidwell. Under discussion, Councilman Hebert called attention to the fact that the proposal of Mr. William J. Osborn was equally explicit, stating as it did that "he would do other necessary work during rainy weather" and that his bid was $99 per month, whereas Mr. John Mounts was $100. Councilman Thorp thereupon withdrew his motion.

Moved by Councilman Hebert that the contract for sprinkling be awarded to Mr. William J. Osborn at $99 per month, he being the lowest bidder on the face of his proposal. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Hebert, Moore and Miller voted "aye." Councilmen Bidwell, Thorp and Townsend refused to vote.

At this juncture Mr. D. Randolph Cook, of the Cook Contracting Company, entered the Council Chambers, and was requested by Councilmen Hebert and Moore to more fully explain his bid, whether he intended to put his men and teams at the disposal of the Borough when not required to do sprinkling. Mr. Cook requested the Clerk to read the specifications as set

forth in the advertisement for proposals, which was complied with. Mr. Cook stated that his bid was in strict accord with the advertisement and should be accepted. Later Mr. Cook remarked that "he was not after the Street Commissioner's Job". Mayor Lefferson again requested the Clerk to call the roll on Councilman Herbert's motion. On roll call, Councilmen Herbert, Moore and Miller voted "Aye". Councilmen Birdsall, Thorp and Townsend "No. Mayor Lefferson stated that since the action of Council called for a decision by the Chair, the vote being a tie, he would cast his vote in favor of the motion and declared it carried.

Hydrants & Curb Boxes on Main St

Councilmen Thorp stated that he thought before much could be done in the way of securing the removal of poles and wires on Main Street the Council should set the example by having hydrants and curb boxes set back. Chairman Moore, of the Water Committee, stated that the hydrants will be removed to new locations as soon as the material, which has been ordered, arrives. The Borough Engineer, who was present, stated that the curb boxes have not as yet been set back on account of his inability to get help.

Councilman Herbert reported an interview which he had with a representative of the New York Telephone Company in relation to the removal of that Company's poles and wires from

Main Street and stated that the Committee in charge of this matter would report progress. Mayor Jefferson continued the Committee.

"Chemical Engine" condition

Discussion was had as to whether or not the "Chemical Engine" is kept in proper condition for service.

Moved by Councilman Herbert that the matter be again referred to the Fire Committee to make an examination of this piece of apparatus and report their findings. Motion seconded by Councilman Harp and duly carried.

Cook makes protest against ordinance to widen Main Street

Mr. D. Randolph Cook arose at this juncture and, being recognized by the Chair, stated that he regretted having arrived too late to enter a protest to the passage of the ordinance providing for the widening of Main Street from Bond Street to Parker Avenue, but that he would, at this time, since he considered the improvement a damage to his property, enter a protest against the passage of the ordinance and stated that he would take legal steps to have the proceedings annulled.

Grade for Wyckoff

Mayor Jefferson reported that Mr. Monroe Wyckoff wishes to lay a sidewalk on the East side of Wyckoff Avenue and requests grade. Moved by Councilman Herbert that surveyor be employed to establish grade as requested. Motion seconded by Councilman Birdsall. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Herbert, Moore, Miller,

Thorp and Townsend voted "aye". None, "No". The mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Cross walks on Main St

Mayor Jefferson brought up the matter of moving and lining up the Cross walk across Main Street at the Square House to conform to new sidewalk grade. Moved by Councilman Moore that the matter be referred to the Street Committee with power to act. Motion seconded by Councilman Bidsall and unanimously carried.

Moved by Councilman Bidsall that the same course be pursued with the Cross walks at Pence and Parker Avenues. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore and duly carried.

Petition for sidewalk & curb on Parker Ave

A petition was presented and read, signed by at least ten freeholders of the Borough, residing in the Borough, requesting Council to lay a sidewalk and curb of flag, artificial stone or concrete on both sides of that part of Parker Avenue from Main Street to Railway Avenue.

Moved by Councilman Thorp that the petition be received and the Solicitor instructed to prepare the necessary ordinance. Motion seconded by Councilman Townsend. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Bidsall, Herbert, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted in favor. In the negative, "None" The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

"Fryer Request"

Mr. Samuel Fryer was present and stated that he wishes to lay a curb in front of his Church Street property and requested Council to give him the width of the Street. Mr. Fryer also suggested that the Street might be considerably beautified by the removal of wild growth.

The Mayor referred the matter to the Chairman of the Street Committee for investigation, with the request that report be made thereon at next meeting.

Moved by Councilman Thorp that in the meantime, Mr. Fryer be given the curb line requested. Motion seconded by Councilman Bidwell and unanimously carried.

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers May 23rd, 1911.

Council convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Jefferson presiding. Councilmen Birdsall, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved as read.

members Present

Streets

Chairman Miller, of the Street Committee, reported progress in Street repairs. Mr. Miller stated that Ocean Avenue has been graveled as far as Potter Avenue and that a connecting avenue is being graveled one load wide.

Councilman Thorp supplemented the report on Streets by stating that the Committee has looked into conditions on Church Street and find that there is a considerable amount of wild growth which lines that street and should be removed. Moved by Councilman Moore that the Borough Clerk be instructed to notify property owners on Church Street to clear the wild growth from along the same. Motion seconded by Councilman Townsend, and duly carried.

Councilman Thorp suggested that the cross walk at Penna Avenue and Main Street be moved from the west side of Parker Avenue to the east side, as the walk is more or less obstructed by vehicles in its present location. Moved by Councilman Birdsall that the change suggested by Councilman Thorp be made. The motion was not seconded.

Lights

Chairman Townsend, of the Light Committee.

reported that all the Street lights on Main Street have been moved back with the exception of the one in front of the "Stinbey property" which will be taken care of shortly.

Curb Boxes moved back

Chairman More, of the Water Committee, reported that the curb boxes on Main Street have been set back and the new water connection completed at the "Osborn House."

Councilman Thorp stated that in the absence of Chairman Hubert he would report progress in the matter of removing poles and wires from Main Street.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned the same with recommendation for payment:-

Stroudsburg Gas Co., April lights, $191.62

Chairman Miller offered the following resolution:- Resolved that the mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw a voucher for the payment of the above bill for service rendered the Borough and moved the adoption of the resolution as read by the Clerk. Motion seconded by Councilman Bidsall. The mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Bidsall, More, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye". None, "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Report of Special Election

The Clerk read the following report of the Special Election on Bond Issue:- "We the undersigned, Clerks of the Board of Registry and Election for the Borough of Stroudsburg hereby certify that two Hundred and Eleven (211) votes

were cast at the Special Election on May 15th, 1911. Ninety-nine (99) were in favor of and One Hundred and Two (102) against the bond issue of $10,000.

(Signed) T. K. Wyckoff
Frederick Wood
Clerks

Moved by Councilman Moore that the report be received and filed. Motion seconded by Councilman Thorp and duly carried.

Ordinance for Parker ave. sidewalk introduced

An ordinance entitled "An ordinance providing for the construction of a sidewalk in front of properties fronting on both sides of Parker Avenue, between Main Street and Railroad Avenue, in the Borough of Manasquan" was then introduced. Moved by Councilman Birdsall that the ordinance be passed to first reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye". None, "no". Mayor Jefferson declared the motion carried. The ordinance was then read by the Clerk.

Second Reading

Moved by Councilman Thorp that said ordinance be advanced to second reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Townsend. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye". None, "no". Mayor Jefferson declared the motion carried. The Clerk again read the ordinance.

Resolution

The following resolution was then presented:

Whereas, an application in writing has

been received by the Council of this Borough, signed by at least ten freeholders of the Borough of Manasquan, residing in said Borough, for the construction of a sidewalk of the width of four feet, of blue stone or granolithic, on both sides of that section of Parker Avenue, between Main Street and Railway Avenue, in front of the properties fronting on the said Parker Avenue, between Main Street and Railway Avenue in said Borough, at the cost or expense of the owners or owners of said lands, to conform to the sidewalk and grade now established on said avenue, and

Whereas an ordinance has just been introduced providing for the making of said improvement.

Therefore, Be It Resolved by the Council of the Borough of Manasquan that this Council meet at the Council Chambers in this Borough on the sixth day of June, 1911, at eight o'clock in the evening to receive any considered objections thereto, and that the Clerk of this Borough give public notice of such proposed improvement and that the Council of this Borough will meet at the Council Chambers at the said time to receive any considered objections thereto, and that said notice shall be posted in five of the most public places in this Borough for at least one week prior to the said sixth day of June, 1911, and also sent to such owner or owners by mail if their post-office address be known, if not known then by posting on said premises or leaving the same with any occupant thereof, or by personal service if said owner be resident within the Borough.

moved by Councilman Birdsall that the resolution be adopted as read. Motion seconded by Councilman Thorp. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye". None, "No". Mayor Jefferson declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Improvement Certificate Ordinance Introduced

An ordinance entitled "An ordinance providing for the issuing of improvement Certificates of the Borough of Manasquan aggregating the sum of Twenty-six Hundred Dollars for the purpose of paying for the improvement by the widening of that section of Main Street, between Broad Street and Parker Avenue" was then introduced. Moved by Councilman Moore that the ordinance be passed to first reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Birdsall. Mayor Jefferson put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried. The Clerk then read the ordinance.

Second Reading

Moved by Councilman Moore that said ordinance providing for the issuing of Improvement Certificates be advanced to second reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Townsend. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye". None, "No". Mayor Jefferson declared the motion carried.

The ordinance was again read by

the Clerk.

Fire Police

Chief John A. Longstreet, of the Fire Department, submitted the names of the following firemen as fire police for the ensuing year:-

No. 1 Company { Willis A. Mount, John H. Chapman, Raymond Morton }

No. 2 Company { J. Howard Miller, E. Frank Goddard, Jordan Birdsall }

Moved by Councilman Thorp that these appointments be confirmed. Motion seconded by Councilman Townsend. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted in favor. Against, "None." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the appointments duly confirmed by Council.

County to pay for Sprinkling

Mayor Lefferson stated that at an adjourned meeting of the Board of Chosen Freeholders they authorized an offer of $200 to the Borough of Manasquan for sprinkling the County Road. Moved by Councilman Moore that the offer of the County Board be accepted. Motion seconded by Councilman Miller and unanimously carried.

Streets

Councilman Moore reported the application of Mrs. Mary C. Van Note for sidewalk grade on Union Avenue. Moved by Councilman Thorp that the Committee be authorized to give Mrs. Van Note the grade requested. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen

Bidwell, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye." None, "no." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Water

Councilman Moore reported that some of the planks in the Water Works Sewer are rotten and have had to be removed. Moved by Councilman Thorp that the matter be left in the hands of the Water Committee to have the necessary repairs made. Motion seconded by Councilman Miller and duly carried.

Chairman Moore, of the Water Committee reported having had an extra tap made at the "Square House" and recommend the purchase of a one inch meter for installation. Councilman Thorp moved that the meter be procured. Motion seconded by Councilman Townsend. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Bidwell, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "yes." None, "no." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Councilman Moore reported the request of Dr. C. S. Higgins to be allowed the privilege of connecting his Main Street property with the water system by making use of the piping at the Congregational Church which service is not in force. Councilman Thorp moved that the Clerk notify Dr. Higgins to get the written consent of the Church authorities and submit same to Council before action will be taken. The motion was regularly seconded and carried.

Councilman Thorp reported the request

of Mr. Monroe Vyckoff to lay a two inch water pipe in Vyckoff Avenue at his own expense. Councilman Birdsall moved that the request be granted. Motion seconded by Councilman Townsend, and duly carried.

"Laws"

Moved by Councilman Thorp that the Clerk communicate with Mr. Thomas Lawson notifying him to use a tight body in his work. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore and unanimously carried.

Moved by Councilman Thorp that the Clerk be authorized to communicate with the Metropolitan Collection Agency of New York in regard to taking up the matter of collecting delinquent taxes. The motion was not seconded.

Council then adjourned.

Ralph H. Busby
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
May 30th, 1911

Council Convenes members Present

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Jeffers presiding. Councilmen Birdsall, Herbert, Miller and Thorp were present.

Minutes last regular meeting read and on motion approved as read.

Minutes

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and approved same for payment:-

John H. Osborn, Pay Roll,	$452.79
Clarence Headley, Spec. Policeman's Sal.,	25.00
George Van Brunt, Engineer's Salary	30.00
Hersey Mfg. Co., meters,	14.50

Councilman Miller offered the following resolution:- "Resolved that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw orders for the payment of the above bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough" and moved the adoption of the resolution as read by the Clerk. Motion seconded by Councilman Birdsall. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Herbert, Miller and Thorp voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted and approved.

Petition for Sidewalks on Church St

A petition, signed by the required number of resident freeholders, requesting Council to provide by ordinance for the laying and relaying of a five foot sidewalk on the southerly side of Church Street from Cemetery Avenue to South Street, was read. Moved by Councilman Thorp that the petition be received and

referred to the Borough Solicitor with instructions to prepare the required ordinance. Motion seconded by Councilman Hebert, and duly carried.

"Wyckoff to succeed Morton as Fire Police"

A communication from John W. Longstreet, Chief of the Fire Department, was read. Mr. Longstreet states that Mr. Raymond Morton declines to serve as Fire Policeman owing to the fact that he is first nozzleman on the Chemical Engine. Chief Longstreet submitted the name of LeRoy Wyckoff from No. 1 Company in Mr. Morton's stead. Moved by Councilman Harp that the Chief's recommendation be received and that the name of Raymond Morton be stricken from the roll of Fire Police for the ensuing year, LeRoy Wyckoff being substituted therefor. Motion seconded by Councilman Hebert. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Bidwell, Hebert, Willey and Harp voted "aye". None, "no." The Mayor declared the motion carried and changes in Fire Police Roll ordered accordingly.

"Improvement Certificate Ordinance passed to 3rd Reading & adoption"

Moved by Councilman Hebert that the ordinance entitled "An ordinance providing for the issuing of Improvement Certificates of the Borough of Manasquan aggregating the sum of Two Thousand Six Hundred Dollars for the purpose of paying for the improvement by the widening of that section of Main Street, between Broad Street and Parker Avenue" be taken from the table, advanced to third and final reading and adoption.

motion seconded by Councilman Thorp. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Herbert, Miller and Thorp voted "aye". None "No." Mayor Jefferson declared the motion carried and the said ordinance duly adopted.

The ordinance was then read by the Clerk.

I hereby the ordinance to the Mayor who approved same by affixing his signature thereto and returned same to me and I thereupon filed it.

See page 284 for proceedings on Petition

Ordinance Providing for widening Main St. on South Side Introduced

An Ordinance entitled "an ordinance providing for the widening of that section of Main Street between South Street and Union Avenue, in the Borough of Runnemede" was then introduced. Moved by Councilman Herbert that the ordinance be passed to first reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Thorp. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Herbert, Miller and Thorp voted "aye". None "No". Mayor Jefferson declared the motion carried. The ordinance was then read by the Clerk.

Resolution

The Clerk then read the following resolution:-

Whereas, application in writing has been received by the Council of the Borough of Runnemede, signed by at least ten freeholders of the Borough of Runnemede, residing in the Borough, for the widening of that section of Main Street, between South Street and Union Avenue, ten feet on the south side thereof for sidewalk, and

Whereas, an ordinance has just been introduced providing for the making of said improvement,

Therefore Be It Resolved by the Council of the Borough of Manasquan that this Council meet at the Council Chambers in the Borough of Manasquan, on the thirteenth day of June next, at eight o'clock in the evening to receive and consider objections thereto, and that the Clerk of this Borough give public notice of such proposed improvement, and that the Council of the Borough of Manasquan will meet at the Council Chambers in said Borough at the said time to receive and consider objections thereto, and that said notice shall be posted in five of the most public places in this Borough at least one week prior to the said thirteenth day of June, nineteen hundred and eleven. Moved by Councilman Herbert that the resolution be adopted as read. Motion seconded by Councilman Birdsall. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Herbert, Miller and Thorp voted "aye". None, "No." Mayor Jefferson declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

I handed the resolution to the Mayor who affixed his signature, thereby approving the same, and returned it to me and I thereupon filed it.

Councilman Herbert offered the following resolution:-

Resolved that the Clerk of the Borough of Manasquan be authorized to advertise

"Resolution authorizing advt. for bids for Imp. Ctfs"

for bids for twenty six (26) Improvement Certificates, par value one hundred Dollars ($100) each, bids to be considered by Council at a regular meeting to be held at the Council Chambers on June 20th, 1911 at eight o'clock in the evening. Moved by Councilman Thorp that the resolution be adopted as read by the Clerk. Motion seconded by Councilman Birdsall. The mayor put the motion and on roll call. Councilmen Birdsall, Herbert, Miller and Thorp voted "Aye". None "No". The mayor declared the motion duly carried and the resolution adopted.

I handed the resolution to the Mayor, who approved it by affixing his signature, and returned same to me and I thereupon filed it.

Councilman Herbert then offered the following resolution:-

Resolution authorizing advt. for bids for extending Sewer System on Wyckoff Ave

"Resolved that the Clerk of the Borough of Ramsey be authorized to advertise for bids for extending Sewer System on Wyckoff Ave one fifteen hundred (1500) feet, or more, specifications to be on file in Office of Borough Clerk and bids to be considered by Council at a regular meeting to be held in the Council Chambers on June 20th, 1911, at eight o'clock in the evening." Moved by Councilman Thorp that the resolution be adopted as read by the Clerk. Motion seconded by Councilman Miller. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Herbert, Miller and Thorp voted "Aye", None "No". Mayor Jefferson declared

the motion carried and the resolution adopted.
I handed the resolution to the mayor who affixed his signature thereto, thereby approving the same and returned it to me and I thereupon filed it.

Petition for widening Main St on South Side

A petition was presented, signed by the required number of resident freeholders, requesting Council to provide by ordinance for the widening of that section of Main Street, between South Street and Union Avenue, ten feet on the south side thereof, for sidewalks. Moved by Councilman Hebert that the petition be received and the proper ordinance introduced. Motion seconded by Councilman Hurp and duly carried.

"two inch meter to be purchased"

Moved by Councilman Hurp that the Clerk be authorized to procure a two inch water meter for installation at Wyckoff Avenue. Motion seconded by Councilman Hebert. Mayor Jefferson put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Hebert, Miller and Hurp voted "yes". None "No". The mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Sidewalk grade on Main St.

Councilman Hebert made request for sidewalk grade on Main Street. Moved by Councilman Birdsall that sidewalks on Main Street be laid three feet from curb line. Motion seconded by Councilman Miller and duly carried.

adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush,
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
June 6th, 1911

Council convene

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Effesson presiding. Councilmen Bidsall, Herbert, Moore, Miller and Townsend were present.

members present

Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved as read.

Pinkerton Sidewalk Ordinance Passed, adopted and approved

Mayor Effesson stated that this meeting has been advertised as the time for a hearing on the ordinance entitled "An ordinance providing for the construction of a sidewalk in front of properties fronting on both sides of Pinkerton Avenue, between Main Street and Railroad Avenue, in the Borough of Manasquan" and asked if any present had any objections to offer to the passage and adoption of said ordinance by Council. No objections were presented.

Moved by Councilman Moore that said ordinance be passed to third and final reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Townsend. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Bidsall, Herbert, Moore, Miller and Townsend voted "yes". None "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried.

The Clerk then read the ordinance. Moved by Councilmen Herbert that said ordinance be adopted as read. Motion seconded by Councilman Bidsall. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Bidsall, Herbert, Moore, Miller and Townsend

voted "aye", none, "no." The mayor declared the motion carried and the ordinance duly adopted.

The Clerk handed the ordinance to the mayor, who approved same by affixing his signature, and returned it to me and I thereupon filed it.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned same regularly approved for payment:-

Ruddy-Emmons Co.,	Materials,	$7.50
E. S. Vanleer,	"	1.69
W. D. Cowin,	Election & Removal of Booths,	3.50
Wm. H. Kaf,	Policemen's uniform	20.00

Councilman Miller offered a resolution that the mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw orders for the payment of the above bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough, and moved the adoption of the resolution as read by the Clerk. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore. The mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Hebert, Moore, Miller and Townsend voted "aye", none "no." Mayor Jefferson declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Firemen's Police Badges

Moved by Councilman Birdsall that the Clerk procure one-half dozen Firemen's Police Badges. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore. The mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Hebert, Moore, Miller, and Townsend voted in favor. Against, "none."

the Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Stationery for Assessor and Collector

Mayor Jefferson stated that both the Assessor and Collector are in need of stationery. Moved by Councilman Herbert that the matter be referred to the Finance Committee with power to purchase. Motion seconded by Councilman Townsend. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Bidsall, Herbert, Moore, Miller and Townsend voted "Yes". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Street Scraping

Moved by Councilman Herbert that the Street Commissioner be instructed to properly scrape the streets and avenues at once. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Bidsall, Herbert, Moore, Miller and Townsend voted "Aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

"Cook Certiorari" on Sprinkling

Mr. D. Randolph Cook served notice of Certiorari proceedings in the matter of awarding the contract for Street Sprinkling to Mr. William J. Osborn and, on motion of Councilman Herbert, seconded by Councilman Townsend, the papers in the case were ordered received and referred to the Borough Solicitor.

Mayor Jefferson called attention to the fact that in a number of cases where driveways are put in there

Driveways below grade

all depressions from the sidewalk grade which may prove dangerous to pedestrians.

adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Rusby
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
June 13th 1911

Council convenes members present

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Jefferson presiding. Councilmen Bidsall, Hebert, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend were present.

Minutes

Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved as read.

Ordinance for widening Main St. on South side Passed & adopted

Mayor Jefferson stated that this meeting has been duly advertised as the time for a hearing on the ordinance entitled "An ordinance providing for the widening of that section of Main Street between South Street and Union Avenue, in the Borough of Manasquan" and asked if any present had any objections to offer to the passage and adoption of said ordinance by Council. No objections were received or presented.

Moved by Councilman Bidsall that said ordinance entitled "An ordinance providing for the widening of that section of Main Street between South Street and Union Avenue, in the Borough of Manasquan" be advanced to third reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Hebert. The Mayor put the motion

and, on roll call, Councilmen Bidwell, Hebert, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried.

The Clerk then read the ordinance. Moved by Councilman Hebert that said ordinance be adopted as read, motion seconded by Councilman Thorp. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Bidwell, Hebert, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye". None, "No". Mayor Jefferson declared the motion carried and the ordinance duly adopted.

I handed the ordinance to the Mayor who affixed his signature thereto, thereby approving the same, and returned it to me and I thereupon filed it.

Culvert & Crossings

Councilman Hebert stated that the condition of the culvert at Main Street and Taylor is dangerous and moved that the matter be referred to the Street Committee to look into the most feasible way of remedying the same and report made at the next meeting of Council. Motion seconded by Councilman Townsend and duly carried.

Trees trimmed

Councilman Thorp stated that in a number of instances we are not getting the best of results from our Street lights from the fact that they are hidden by trees. Moved by Councilman Moore

that the trees be trimmed wherever they interfere with the lights. Motion seconded by Councilman Townsend and regularly carried.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned same with a recommendation for payment:-

John F. Osborn, Pay Roll,	$416.68
George Van Brunt, Engineer's Salary,	30.00
Joseph McDermott, Cancelling Taxes,	5.26
Fred Wood, Special Fire Service	2.00
Leon Sutphin, " " "	2.00
Harry C. Morton " " "	2.00
John Jansen " " "	2.00

Chairman Miller offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of the above bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved the adoption of the resolution as read by the Clerk. Motion seconded by Councilman Townsend. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Herbert, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye", None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Main St. Crossing N.Y. & L.B.R.R

Councilmen Herbert and Thorp spoke of the danger to which the traveling public is exposed at the Main Street crossing of the New York and Long Branch Railroad.

Moved by Councilman Thorp that Superintendent Berry be requested to install an electric bell alarm on the south bound track at this point.

Motion seconded by Councilman Townsend and regularly carried.

Councilman Herbert requested the Clerk to read from the official record the motion awarding the contract for sprinkling the streets of the Borough to Mr. William J. Osborn at $49.00 per month, said motion having been made by Councilman Herbert, seconded by Councilman Moore and passed at a regular meeting of Council held on May 16th, 1911 and recorded on page 277, paragraph 2. This was complied with.

"Sprinkling motion Rescinded"

Moved by Councilman Herbert moved that said motion be rescinded. Motion seconded by Councilman Townsend. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Bidlsell, Herbert, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried.

"Resolution employing W. J. Osborn by the month"

The following resolution was then presented:

Be it Resolved by the Council of the Borough of Manasquan that this council employ Mr. William J. Osborn for the period of one month, at the rate of Ninety-nine Dollars for the month, to work with his team driving the sprinkling wagon for the purpose of sprinkling the streets of the Borough, and also for cutting and doing other work on the streets, and cutting gravel and graveling the streets, and doing such other work as may be required of him and his team

on the streets by the Street Committee of the Borough.

Said sprinkling to include Sundays, if required by the Street Committee.

Moved by Councilman Herbert that the resolution be adopted as presented. Motion seconded by Councilman Miller. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Herbert Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye". None, "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Heudden increase of salary.

Councilman Birdsall reported the request of Officer Heudden for an increase of $5.00 per month in salary and offered the following resolution:- Resolved that the salary of Clarence Heudden, Policeman, be increased $5.00 per month to take effect June 15th, 1911. Councilman Birdsall further moved the adoption of the resolution as read. Motion seconded by Councilman Townsend. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Herbert, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye". None, "no". Mayor Effison declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush,
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
June 20th, 1911.

Council Convenes members Present

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date Mayor Jefferson presiding. Councilmen Bidwell, Moore, Miller, Sharp and Townsend were present.

Minutes

Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved as read.

Time for opening bids for Sewer Extension & Improvement Certificates

Mayor Jefferson stated that this meeting has been regularly advertised as the time for opening and considering sealed proposals both for the extension of the Sewer System on Wyckoff Avenue and the sale of $2600 of Improvement Certificates of the Borough of Manasquan and asked the pleasure of Council in this regard.

Bids for Sewer Extension

Moved by Councilman Moore that Council proceed to open the bids for the extension of the Sewer System on Wyckoff Avenue. Motion seconded by Councilman Townsend and duly carried. It was so ordered.

Mr. William John Smith of Spring Lake, N.J. proposed to furnish and lay eight inch sewer pipe, with house connections, two for every fifty feet, with caps, also furnish plunking, pumps, cement and jute, and complete the same for fifty (50¢) cents per lineal foot. Mr. Smith further agreed to furnish manholes, complete with iron tops, for fifty ($50.) Dollars each, inspection

Holes with iron tops for six ($6) dollars each and complete the work by July 10th, 1911.

Mr. Rufus T. Van Schoick submitted the following proposal:- "I will lay 500 feet, or more, of six inch #1 Sewer Pipe and all necessary Man Holes and Inspection Holes for the sum of Forty-six (46¢) cents per foot.

Moved by Councilman Birdsall that the contract be awarded to the lowest bidder, Mr. Rufus T. Van Schoick. The motion was not seconded.

Moved by Councilman Moore that the bids be referred to the Sewer Committee for consideration. The motion was not seconded.

Smith awarded contract

Moved by Councilman Moore that the contract be awarded to Mr. William John Smith in accordance with the terms of his proposal. Motion seconded by Councilman Townsend. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Miller, Moore, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye". Councilman Birdsall "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Moved by Councilman Thorp that the Borough Solicitor be instructed to prepare the necessary contract with Mr. Smith and that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to sign the same. Motion seconded by Councilman Miller and duly carried.

Improvement Certificate Bids

Moved by Councilman Hove that the Clerk proceed to open the bids for Improvement Certificates, motion seconded by Councilman Thorp and duly carried.

The Minnesqua National Bank bid par for all, or any part, of the $2600 Improvement Certificates.

The First National Bank of Springlake bid $100.88 and accrued interest for each $100 Certificate, the legality of the issue subject to the approval of their attorney.

awarded to First Nat. Bk. of Springlake

Moved by Councilman Hove that the Improvement Certificates be awarded to the First National Bank of Springlake. Motion seconded by Councilman Bidsall. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilman Bidsall, Hove, Miller and Townsend voted "aye". Councilman Thorp declined to vote. The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Moved by Councilman Thorp that checks be returned to the unsuccessful bidders. Motion seconded by Councilman Miller and duly carried.

Moved by Councilman Thorp that the Borough Solicitor be instructed to prepare the Improvement Certificates, motion seconded by Councilman Bidsall and legally carried. It was so ordered.

Councilman Thorp reported progress in making repairs to culvert at

Main Street and Taylor avenue.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned the same regularly approved for payment:-

Clarence Headden, 1/2 mos. Policeman's Salary $25.00
James B. Hudson, Overseer of Poor 5.00

Chairman Miller offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of the above bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved the adoption of the resolution as presented. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore, The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Bridsall, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "Aye", None, "No." Mayor Lefferson declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

The Finance Committee returned the bill of Mr. John W. Bennett of Brielle, N.J. for $5.00 for drawing the Chemical Engine of the Brielle Company to Manasquan on the night of "Taylor's Planing Mill Fire" as it was not apparent who had called for this assistance. On motion of Councilman Thorp, seconded by Councilman Townsend, the bill was ordered referred to the Fire Committee for investigation.

Councilman Bridsall brought up the matter of employing six Special Officers for July 4th.

Moved by Councilman Moore that

Special Officers for July 4th

the Police Committee be authorized to employ six men, motion seconded by Councilman Townsend. The Mayor put the motion carried on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye". Moore, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

"Dunson" Sidewalk

On motion of Councilman Moore, seconded by Councilman Townsend, the Clerk was instructed to send notice to Mr. Frey J. Dunson to repair his walk on Broad Street.

"Allen Hedge"

Moved by Councilman Miller that the Sidewalk Committee be instructed to notify Mr. Charles W. Allen to turn back his hedge on Broad Street. Motion seconded by Councilman Thorp and duly carried.

Council then adjourned

Ralph H. Bush
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
July 11th, 1911

Council convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Jefferson presiding. Councilmen Bidsall, Hebert, Wood, Miller, Thorp and Townsend were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved as read.

"Special Officers"

Chairman Bidsall, of the Fire and Police Committee, stated that he had found it necessary to employ eight Special Officers for the Fourth of July celebration instead of six and recommended that they all be paid.

"Pumping Station Lights"

Chairman Townsend, of the Light Committee, stated that the Point Pleasant Electric Light and Power Company has cut out lighting service in the Pumping Station and that he has asked the Company to give the Borough a price at which they will re-install the lights. Chairman Townsend further reported that lights have been installed on Main Street to the Beach and that Charles W. Allen has finished back his hedge.

"Main St. Culvert" "Sewers"

Councilman Thorp reported that the Culvert at the Corner of Main Street and Taylor Avenue has been filled and the Sewer flushed out. Councilman Thorp stated that roots are giving more or less trouble to the sewers on Union Avenue.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned the same with recommendation for payment:-

Standard Oil Co.,	Gasoline,	$109.95
William J. Osborn,	Sprinkling,	99.00
John T. Osborn,	Pay Roll,	98.33
Walter K. Potter,	Surveying,	33.25
George Van Brunt,	Engineer's Salary 12 bills	60.00
Clarence Headden,	1/2 mos. Policeman's Salary,	26.67
"	" " "	27.50
Charles H. Fox,	Assessor's Books	10.00
Charles D. Reese,	Badges,	9.00
Fred Bailey,	Assisting Engineer	5.00
Edward Johnson,	" "	2.33
George Brown,	" "	3.67
William Morrison,	" "	3.67
William McKelvey,	" "	4.67
William Morrison	" "	3.00
William H. Ruf, Sec.,	Rent	37.50
M. G. & A. P. Wyckoff Co.,	Sewer material & tools,	6.75
John M. Allen,	Commission on Tax Collections,	2.44
Jordan Birdsall,	Special Officer July 4th, 1911,	2.50
Robert M. Marks,	" " " " "	2.50
Albert Brown,	" " " " "	2.50
William A. Morton,	" " " " "	2.50
William H. Ruf,	" " " " "	2.50
Clarence Headden,	" " " " "	2.50
Raymond K. Morton	" " " " "	2.50
Clinton Thompson,	" " " " "	2.50

Councilman Miller offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of the above bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough, and moved the adoption of the resolution, motion seconded by Councilman Birdsall. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Herbert, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye." None "nay." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

"N.Y. & L.B. R.R. Communication"

The Clerk read a communication from the New York and Long Branch Railroad suggesting that they install a night flagman at the Main Street Crossing during the summer season, as there are some difficulties in the way of installing an Electric Bell Alarm. Moved by Councilman Thorp that the communication be received and that the New York and Long Branch Railroad Company be advised that their suggestion is entirely satisfactory. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore and regularly carried.

Wm. J. Osborn employed for 2 months

The following resolution was then presented:-

"Be It Resolved by the Council of the Borough of Manasquan that this Council employ Mr. William J. Osborn for the period of one month, at the rate of $9.00 per the month, to work with his team during the Sprinkling season for the purpose of sprinkling the streets of the Borough, and also for cutting and doing other work on the streets, and cutting gravel and gravelling the streets and doing such other work as may be required of him and his team on the streets by the Street Committee of the Borough.

Said sprinkling to include Sundays, if required by the Street Committee."

Moved by Councilman Moore that the resolution be adopted as read. Motion seconded by Councilman Birdsall. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Hebert, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye". None, "no". Mayor Jefferson declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted and approved.

"Comptroller's Report for 6 mos. ending June 30-1911"

Comptroller William H. Ruf submitted the following report:-

Manasquan, N.J., July 11th, 1911

To the Mayor and Council:-

Gentlemen:-

Herewith submit statement of Receipts and Expenditures for six months ending June 30th, 1911:

Jan. 1-1911, To Cash Balance		$4887.25
Received from Hotel Licenses		348.64
" " R.D. Bush, Water & Sewer Rents		1875.00
" " uncollected Taxes		1426.66
" " Improvement Certificates		2633.21
		$11,164.76
By Incidental Vouchers	$5685.57	
" Water "	1525.91	
" Sewer "	605.55	
" Road "	1158.34	
" Light "	559.50	
" Bd. of Health "	82.00	
" Prof. "	5.00	
" Tax "	288.00	9904.77
To Balance,		$1254.77

William H. Ruf, Comptroller.

Moved by Councilman Birdsall that the report be received and placed on file. Motion seconded by Councilman Thorp and regularly carried.

"Weeds - Pence Est."

Moved by Councilman Thorp that the Clerk notify the "Pence Estate" to trim back the weeds along North Broad Street. Motion seconded by Councilman Birdsall and regularly carried.

"O. C. Ordinance for S/s Main St."

Moved by Councilman Herbert that the Solicitor be instructed to prepare the necessary ordinance for Improvement Certificates on the South Side of Main Street. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore and carried.

Further moved by Councilman Herbert

"Water Report requested"

that a report be presented at next meeting showing the amount of water consumed. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore and carried.

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush
Clerk.

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
July 25th, 1911

Council convenes members present

Minutes

Specials Officers during "Encampment"

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Jefferson presiding. Councilmen Bidsall, Herbert, Moore, Miller and Townsend were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved as read.

Chairman Bidsall, of the Fire and Police Committee, stated that he considered it wise to have additional police protection during the Encampment at Sea Girt and moved that Mr. William A. Morton be employed for special police duty for a term of three weeks at $2.00 per night. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore. Under discussion Councilman Moore offered an amended motion that Mr. Morton be employed for the week, including Saturday night, after that the matter to be left to the discretion of the Police Committee and Mayor. The amendment was accepted by Councilman Bidsall. Motion seconded by Councilman Herbert. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Bidsall, Herbert, Moore, Miller and Townsend

vote in the affirmative. In the negative, none. The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

weeds cut back on "Pence Tract".

Councilman Townsend reported that the weeds have been cut back along the "Pence Tract" on North Broad Street. As Chairman of the Light Committee Mr. Townsend stated that the lights have not been giving entire satisfaction and that the trouble seems to lie in the inability of the Gas Company's lighter to properly cover the field.

"Lights"

Streets

Chairman Miller, of the Street Committee, reported that some graveling has been done in front of Mr. Todd's place on the "Jackson Tract" and that the Bridle Path has been graveled to connect with the boardwalk.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned the same approved for payment:-

H. Muelle Mfg. Co.,	Material,	$130.56
William J. Osborn,	Sprinkling,	99.00
Mathew Lovett,	Assisting Engineer,	2.00
John T. Osborn,	Pay Roll,	132.00
George Van Brunt,	Engineer's Salary,	30.00
William Morrison,	Assisting Engineer,	2.67
William McKelvy,	" "	1.00
Pittsburg Meter Co.,	Meters,	120.80

Chairman Miller offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of the above bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved the adoption of the resolution. Motion seconded by Councilman Townsend.

The mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Bidwell, Hebert, Moore, Miller and Townsend voted "aye" Moore, "no." The mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted and approved.

W.C.T.U. Communication

The Clerk read a communication from the local W.C.T.U. calling attention to the law in regard to minors under 18 years frequenting pool and billiard rooms and children attending amusement places without being under the care of parents or guardians, and requesting Council to take such action as will protect the morals of our young.

Mayor Jefferson stated that he had been waited on by a committee from the W.C.T.U. and that in response to the committee's request he had waited on the management of our local "Moving Picture House" and had been assured by them that the ticket seller was using every precaution to see to it that the law is obeyed. Mayor Jefferson added that he thought it would be a good thing to write the various Amusement Places a letter, calling their attention to the law and demanding its enforcement.

Moved by Councilman Moore that the Clerk be instructed to write a good strong letter to these Amusement Places and request them to govern themselves in accordance with the law. Motion seconded by Councilman Hebert and duly carried.

Petitions were received and read requesting Council to widen that section

Petitions providing main St from union ave. to N.Y. & L.B.R.R.

of Main Street, on both sides, from Union Avenue to the right of way of the New York and Long Branch Railway Company. On motion of Councilman Hebert, seconded by Councilman Birdsall, they were referred to the Borough Solicitor to prepare the necessary ordinances.

"Driveway in Monmouth"

Councilman Morse stated that a driveway has recently been constructed on Monmouth Avenue in a manner to obstruct the street. Moved by Councilman Hebert that the matter be referred to the Street Committee for correction. Motion seconded by Councilman Townsend and regularly carried.

"Cook Bill"

The Finance Committee returned, without approval, the bill of Mr. D. Randolph Cook for $5.00 for repairs to concrete between his sidewalk and curb, with instructions that the bill be referred back for proper affidavit.

Improvement Certificate Ordinance introduced South St. to union Ave.

An ordinance entitled "An Ordinance providing for the issuing of Improvement Certificates of the Borough of Manasquan aggregating the sum of Seven Hundred Dollars, for the purpose of paying for the improvement by the widening of that Section of Main Street between South Street and Union Avenue, in the Borough of Manasquan" was then introduced. Moved by Councilman Hebert that the ordinance be passed to first reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Birdsall. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Hebert, Morse, Miller and Townsend voted "Aye".

none, "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried. The ordinance was then read by the Clerk.

Council adjourned

Ralph D. Bush
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan N.J.
Council Chambers
August 1st, 1911.

Council Convenes

members present

minutes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding. Councilmen Moore, Thorp and Townsend were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved as read.

Sewer Extension on Wyckoff Ave. Completed

Chairman Thorp, of the Sewer Committee, reported that the Sewer Extension on Wyckoff Avenue has been completed and four connections already made.

Councilman Townsend stated for the Sidewalk Committee that Mr. Monroe Wyckoff has applied for Sidewalk grade on Wyckoff Avenue and that the surveyor has already been set to work establishing the same.

"weeds & ashes encumber Sidewalks of C. W. Allen"

Mayor Lefferson stated that complaint has come to him in regard to a growth of weeds along the lot of Mr. Charles W. Allen on North Main Street. Councilman Thorp spoke of the same party dumping ashes on the sidewalk along his North Broad Street property. Moved by Councilman Townsend that Mr. Charles W. Allen be notified to cut back the weeds along his lot on North Main Street and remove ashes from his sidewalk on North Broad Street. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore and regularly carried.

note for $1000 authorized

Councilman Moore, of the Finance Committee offered the following resolution and moved its adoption:-

"Be It Resolved that the Mayor and Clerk be directed to have a demand note discounted for the sum of One Thousand Dollars at the Manasquan National Bank." Motion seconded by Councilman Townsend. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Moore, Thorp and Townsend voted "Aye" None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned the same approved for payment:-

Manasquan National Bank.	Int. on Sewer Bonds.	$200.00
Ida E. Sherman, Admix.	" " " "	60.00
William John Smith.	Hydrants & Sewer Extension.	605.50
Clarence Headden,	1/2 mo. Policeman's Salary	27.50
Tracy M. Hoskins.	Advertising	7.02
Shore Gas Co.,	May & June Lights, less deduction	252.50

Councilman Moore offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of the above bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved the adoption of the resolution as offered. Motion seconded by Councilman Townsend. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Moore, Thorp and Townsend voted "Aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered, the resolution being adopted and approved.

Moved by Councilman Thorp that fifty license numbers be procured, numbered from one to fifty consecutively.

"License No."

motion seconded by Councilman Townsend. The mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Moore, Thorp and Townsend voted in favor. In the negative, none. Mayor Jefferson declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

"Sidewalk notices"

Moved by Councilman Townsend that Halsted H. Vainright, Esq. be notified to put the balance of his South Street sidewalk within fifteen days, or Council will proceed to do the work. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore and duly carried.

Moved by Councilman Moore that Mr. Riley Davison be notified to repair his Broad Street sidewalk within fifteen days, or Council will proceed to do the work. Motion seconded by Councilman Townsend and duly carried.

Moved by Councilman Thorp that all property owners who have not put down their sidewalks on the south side of Sea Girt Avenue be notified to complete the work within thirty days. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore and carried.

adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
August 22nd, 1911.

Council convenes members Present Minutes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding. Councilmen Birdsall, Herbert, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved as read.

Streets & Crosswalks

Chairman Miller, of the Street Committee reported that a number of crosswalks have been relaid and Councilman Thorp stated that several streets have been scraped.

"Weeds along streets"

Mayor Lefferson called attention to weeds which are allowed to grow along many of our streets and avenues and stated that it has been customary to have the Street Commissioner mow them. No action was taken. Mayor Lefferson stated further that Mr. Fred Davison has requested the Borough to relay his sidewalk on Broad Street and that Mr. Clarence B. Poland now has the contract.

correct

Lights

Chairman Townsend, of the Light Committee, reported the lighting service a little better during the past two weeks, but that there is still room for improvement.

Sewers

Chairman Thorp of the Sewer Committee, reported that the system has been flushed out and is in good condition.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned the same regularly approved for payment:-

George Van Brunt, Engineer's Salary - 2 bills,	$60.00
William Venable, Flushing Sewers,	2.00
Manasquan Nat. Bank, Int. on Sewer Bonds.	240.00
Newbury & Estell, Building Foundation,	45.00
Clarence Headden, Policeman's Salary	27.50
Charles D. Reese, License Plates	5.00

Stephens & Conron Co.,	material.	$2.50
Theodore Irons,	Special Election.	10.00
Fred Wood,	do.	10.00
James H. Rice,	do.	10.00
LeRoy Wyckoff,	do.	10.00
William H. Ruf,	Special Officer "Big Sea Day"	2.50
LeRoy Wyckoff,	do	2.50
William A. Morton	do.	2.50
Clarence B. Poland,	Assisting Engineer	11.83
" " ",	moving Pearce & Parker House.	40.00
John Strohm,	Assisting Engineer	4.00
Theodore F. Hults,	Printing	15.58

Chairman Miller offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of the above bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved the adoption of the resolution. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Herbert, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye," None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

"Shore Gas Co. Communications"

The Clerk read a communication from the Shore Gas Company, with which they returned the Borough's check for $252.50 sent them in payment of lighting service for the months of May and June, after making deduction from bill for lights either not burning or not up to the standard of Candle power guaranteed. The check, the Lighting Company stated, was not satisfactory to them.

Moved by Councilman Herbert that the matter be left in the hands of the Mayor, Clerk and Chairman of the Light Committee for attention. The motion was not seconded.

Moved by Councilman Moore that the check be returned with a letter of explanation as twenty 25% has been deducted from the bill. Motion seconded by Councilman Townsend and regularly carried.

A second communication from the Stone Gas Company was read, stating that they were endeavoring to give the Borough good service and expressing the hope that things will moving along nicely. On motion of Councilman Thorp, seconded by Councilman Moore, the communication was ordered received and filed.

Directric Telephone Service in Pumping Station

Councilman Moore offered the following resolution:- "Resolved that the New York Telephone Company be requested to install directric service in the Pumping Station, with an extension in the residence of the Borough Engineer". Moved by Councilman Herbert that the resolution be adopted as read. Motion seconded by Councilman Townsend. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Herbert, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye". None, "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted and approved.

Improvement Certificate Ordinance No. 2 advanced to 2nd reading

Moved by Councilman Birdsall that the ordinance entitled "An ordinance providing for the issuing of Improvement Certificates of the Borough of Manasquan aggregating the sum of 66⅔ cents per lineal foot for the purpose of paying for the improvement by the widening of that section of Main Street between South Street and Union Avenue, in the Borough

of Mamaroneck" be advanced to second reading, motion seconded by Councilman Moore. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Bidwell, Herbert, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye", none, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried.

Ordinance providing Main St. between Union Ave. and N.Y. & L.B. R.R. introduced

The Clerk then read the ordinance. An ordinance entitled "An ordinance providing for the widening of that section of Main Street between Union (or Taylor Avenue) and the Right of Way of the New York and Long Branch Railway, in the Borough of Mamaroneck" was then introduced. Moved by Councilman Herbert that the ordinance be passed to first reading, motion seconded by Councilman Moore. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Bidwell, Herbert, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye", none, "No." Mayor Jefferson declared the motion carried.

The Clerk then read the ordinance.

Resolution

The following resolution was then presented:-

Whereas, application in writing has been received by the Council of the Borough of Mamaroneck, signed by at least ten freeholders of the Borough of Mamaroneck, residing in the Borough, for the widening of that section of Main Street between Union or Taylor Avenue and the Right of Way of the New York and Long Branch Railway, in the Borough of Mamaroneck, fifteen feet, six inches on the north side thereof, five feet, six inches thereof, for an additional width of roadway, and ten feet thereof for sidewalk, and ten feet

on the south side thereof, said ten feet to be used for sidewalk, and

Whereas, an ordinance has just been introduced providing for the making of said improvement,

Therefore Be It Resolved by the Council of the Borough of Manasquan, that this Council meet at the Council Chambers in the Borough of Manasquan, on the fifth day of September next, at eight o'clock in the evening, to receive and consider objections thereto, and that the Clerk of this Borough give public notice of such proposed improvement, and that the Council of the Borough of Manasquan will meet at the Council Chambers in said Borough at the said time, to receive and consider objections thereto, and that said notice shall be posted in five of the most public places in this Borough at least one week prior to the said fifth day of September, nineteen hundred and eleven."

Moved by Councilman Moore that the resolution be adopted as read. Motion seconded by Councilman Birdsall. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Herbert, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Tompsey voted "aye", none "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

"Chemical Engine out of order"

Chief of the Fire Department, John C. Longstreet, was present and reported that the Chemical Engine is out of commission. Councilman Birdsall of the Committee on Fire and Police stated that to the best of his knowledge repairs

to the engine have been made. The Chairman was instructed to confirm his opinion by an examination and test of this piece of fire apparatus.

"Lights in Pump House"

Chairman Townsend, of the Light Committee, reported that the Point Pleasant Electric Light and Power Company has re-installed lights in the Pumping Station, free of cost to the Borough, but that the lighting Company would like to have the lights shut off at the fire houses during the day.

adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush,
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, New Jersey
Council Chambers
September 5th, 1911.

Council convenes members present minutes correction therein

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding. Councilmen Herbert, Miller, Thorp and Townsend were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read. Correction was ordered made in that portion referring to the laying of Mr. Fred Davison's walk on Broad Street to read that "Mr. Davison has placed contract for the walk with Mr. Clarence B. Poland." Minutes were then approved as corrected.

Hearing on ordinance to widen Main St. from Union ave. to N.Y. & L.B.R.R.

Mayor Lefferson stated that this meeting has been advertised as the time for a hearing on the ordinance entitled "an ordinance providing for the widening of that section of Main Street between Union (or Taylor) Avenue and the Right of Way of the New York and Long Branch Railroad, in the Borough of Manasquan," and asked if any

present had any objections to offer to the passage and adoption of said ordinance by Council.

No objections were presented or received.

Ordinance advanced to 2nd reading

Moved by Councilman Herbert that the ordinance be advanced to second reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Townsend. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Herbert, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "Aye". None "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried.

The Clerk then read the ordinance.

Third reading and adoption

Moved by Councilman Herbert that said ordinance be advanced to third and final reading and adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Townsend. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Herbert, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "Aye", None, "No." Mayor Jefferson declared the motion carried.

The ordinance was again read by the Clerk.

Streets

Councilman Thorp reported that work of improvement has been started.

Lights

Chairman Townsend of the Light Committee, stated that some of the gasoline lamps have been out, but that the gas lamps are giving fairly good satisfaction.

Repairs to Chemical Engine

Councilman Herbert stated that some repairs have been made to the Chemical Engine and a test of this apparatus made, Mayor Jefferson stated that the Chief has informed him that the Engine is now in good order.

Sidewalks

Councilman Townsend stated that the sidewalks recently laid on Parker Avenue present a nice appearance as do those on Wyckoff Avenue. Mr. Townsend spoke of a variation of grade on the former avenue which may cause trouble later on.

The Clerk read a communication from Mr. C. S. Hinchman of Philadelphia, Pa. saying that he has authorized Messrs Parker & Pearce (who have the larger part of frontage on the south side of Seagirt Avenue) to let contract for his sidewalk when they let their own. On motion of Councilman Thorp, seconded by Councilman Townsend, the communication was ordered received and filed.

Shore Gas Co. Communication

Communication from the Shore Gas Company, with which was again returned the Borough's check, was read. The communication stated that the Lighting Company positively would not accept the check and called attention to inclosed bills for July and August lights which they would be glad to have given attention.

The Clerk stated that these latter bills were missing from the envelope when received.

Moved by Councilman Thorp that the Communication be received and that the Clerk be authorized to notify the Shore Gas Company that bills for July and August lights were missing and inviting Mr. Maire to be present at next meeting of Council. Motion seconded by Councilman Townsend and regularly carried.

Mayor Lefferson nominated Mr. Harry E. Leith, of Asbury Park, N.J. as a collector of

"Leith" appointed as collector of "un-collected taxes"

all uncollected taxes on personal property, his compensation to be at the rate of 7% and to be in lieu of all other fees. Moved by Councilman Hebert that the appointment be confirmed. Motion seconded by Councilman Thorp. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilman Hebert, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye". None, "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried.

The Clerk was authorized to notify Mr. Leith of his appointment.

Moved by Councilman Hebert that Mr. Leith furnish bond to the Borough in the amount of $500.00. Motion seconded by Councilman Thorp and regularly carried.

Telephone Poles

Councilman Hebert reported that the Committee having the matter in charge had been unsuccessful in securing a right of way for the telephone poles on either side in the rear of Main Street.

Moved by Councilman Thorp that the Clerk notify the New York Telephone Company that the Borough is unable to get right of way for poles in rear of Main Street and that they must obey the orders of the County as to their removal, further that a copy of the letter be sent to the Board of Freeholders. Motion seconded by Councilman Hebert and regularly carried.

"Wyckoff water contract authorized"

Moved by Councilman Hebert that the Borough Solicitor be instructed to prepare a three year contract with Mr. Monroe Wyckoff for water used in Wyckoff Avenue at the rate now fixed by

ordinance. Motion seconded by Councilman Thorp and duly carried.

Assessors & Collectors Salaries

Moved by Councilman Hebert that a Special Committee be appointed to take up with the Borough Solicitor the matter of raising the assessors and Collector's salaries and report made at the next meeting. Motion seconded by Councilman Thorp and duly carried.

Sidewalks

Moved by Councilman Hebert that the Sidewalk Committee go over the grade on the south side of Sea Girt Avenue and report to Council. Motion seconded by Councilman Thorp and duly carried.

Mayor Lefferson called attention of Council to a stretch on the northerly side of Union Avenue, between the lands of Mary C. Dunlop and Horace Smith, which a sidewalk has not been laid on account of disputed title. Mayor Lefferson advised that all parties claiming interest be notified to lay the walk and if results cannot be accomplished in this manner that Council proceed to do the work and charge expense of same up to the property. Moved by Councilman Thorp that Mrs. Mary C. Dunlop and Samuel Sybbath be notified to lay this walk within fifteen days. Motion seconded by Councilman Hebert and carried.

Moved by Councilman Miller that the Clerk be instructed to notify property owners on Pearce Avenue between Main Street and Lee's residence to lay their sidewalks within

thirty days. Motion seconded by Councilman Thorpe and Carried.

Moved by Councilman Thorp that Mr. A. S. Sculthorp be notified to place his Main Street sidewalk to grade in compliance with the ordinance for sidewalks on said street. Motion seconded by Councilman Townsend and Carried.

Crosswalks

Moved by Councilman Hebert that the Street Committee be instructed to lay a Crosswalk on Broad Street and one on Main Street at the intersection of Parker Avenue. Motion seconded by Councilman Miller. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Hebert, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "Aye" none "No." The Mayor declared the motion Carried.

"Big Sea Day Licenses"

The Clerk reported that $91.00 was the proceeds from licenses for "Big Sea Day" and read a list of the delinquents who still owe for extra stages.

"Delinquent Licenses"

Moved by Councilman Hebert that Clerk notify delinquent stage drivers to pay their licenses within ten days or proceedings will be instituted to recover the penalty. Motion seconded by Councilman Townsend and Carried.

Mr. James H. Rice donates "Danger Sign"

Councilman Townsend stated that Mr. James H. Rice has a large "Danger Sign" which he is willing to donate to the Borough for exhibition at Union Avenue and Main Street. Moved by Councilman Hebert that same be accepted with thanks.

motion seconded by Councilman Thorp and Carried.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned the same regularly approved for payment:-

William J. Osborn, Sprinkling,	$99.00
Standard Oil Co., Gasoline	47.25
George Van Brunt, Engineer's Salary,	30.00
Clarence Heudden, Policeman's Salary,	27.50
John F. Osborn, Pay Roll,	23.34
Stephens & Conway Co., material,	12.75
Edward Johnson, Assisting Engineer	2.00
Leon Stilphin, " "	2.00

Chairman Miller offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of the above bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved the adoption of the same. Motion seconded by Councilman Townsend. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Herbert, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye". None "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush.
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
October 3rd, 1911

Council convenes members present minutes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Jefferson presiding. Councilmen Bidsall, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Sewers

Chairman Thorp, of the Sewer Committee, reported that the system has been flushed out and is in good condition barring roots.

Councilman Bidsall moved that the Chairman of the Sewer Committee purchase a sufficient quantity of salt to place in manholes. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore and carried.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned the same regularly approved for payment:-

Shore Gas Co., July & Aug. Lights, less deduction,	$371.26
Charles J. Parker, Main St. Improvement,	202.50
Alida M. Parker, " " "	117.00
Benjamin B. Pearce, " " "	50.00
Clarence Headden, Policemen's Salary (2 bills)	53.00
George Van Brunt, Engineer's Salary	30.00
Edward M. Osborn, Material,	8.72
David W. Morton & Son, Material & Labor,	7.00
H. Mueller Mfg Co., Material,	4.50
Willis Thompson, Material & Labor,	2.25
D. J. Riley, Material,	1.10
Clarence Headden, Special Services "Big Sew Day",	1.25

Chairman Miller offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of the above bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved the adoption of the resolution. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore. The Mayor put the motion and on

roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye", Moore, "No." Mayor Jefferson declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted and approved.

Bill of Mr. E. S. Miller for $19.31 for material used in making drying rack at the quarters of Volunteer Engine Company No. 2 was returned un-approved and referred to the Trustees of the Fire Company for correction as it was understood that there was some unused material to be returned and a consequent credit entitled on the bill.

Communications

The Clerk read a communication from the Beacon Adjustment Company stating that the Walsh Boiler and Iron Works which constructed the Stand Pipe has placed a claim with them for $100 and interest against the Borough of Manasquan.

Under discussion of the communication it developed that the Walsh Boiler and Iron Works had never completed their contract with the Borough in building the Stand Pipe and, as the Borough was obliged to have same completed by local workmen, this final payment of $100 was withheld.

Moved by Councilman Thorp that the communication be received and that the Clerk be authorized to notify the Beacon Adjustment Company of the facts, motion seconded by Councilmen Townsend and carried.

The Clerk read a communication from Volunteer Engine Company No. 2 notifying Council of the expulsion of nine members for the non-payment of dues.

Moved by Councilman Birdsall that the communication be laid on the

table for two weeks. Motion seconded by Councilman Miller. Under discussion, Councilman Birdsall withdrew his motion. Moved by Councilman Moore that the Communication be referred to the Fire Committee for investigation. Motion seconded by Councilman Townsend and carried.

Bids authorized for Sidewalk on Union Ave.

Moved by Councilman Thorp that the Clerk be authorized to advertise for bids for laying a sidewalk of blue stone or granolithic on the west side of Union Avenue between the lands of Mrs. Mary C. Van Note and Horace Smith. Motion seconded by Councilman Townsend. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye." None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Sidewalk

Moved by Councilman Thorp that Mrs. Sarah Steinberg and F. Borden Woolley be notified to put their Main Street sidewalks to grade. Motion seconded by Councilman Birdsall and carried.

Improvement Certificate passed to 3rd Reading and Adoption

Moved by Councilman Thorp that the Ordinance entitled "An Ordinance Providing for the Issuing of Improvement Certificates of the Borough of Manasquan, aggregating the sum of Seven Hundred Dollars, for the purpose of paying for the Improvement by the widening of that Section of Main Street between South Street and Union Avenue, in the Borough of Manasquan", be taken up and passed to third and final reading and adoption. Motion seconded by

Councilman Moore. The mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye". Moore, "no". The mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Parker Avenue Curb

The Clerk then read the ordinance. Mr. Brazilla Taylor was present and asked why a curb had not been authorized by Council on Parker Avenue as the petition had called for both sidewalk and curb. There was some question as to whether the curb did not require a separate petition as well as a separate ordinance, and, on motion of Councilman Moore, the Clerk was authorized to take the matter up with Borough Solicitor Dunnet and have him prepare the necessary ordinance for curb on Parker Avenue.

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush,
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
October 10th, 1911

Council Convenes members Present minutes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Jefferson presiding. Councilmen Bidsall, Moore and Thorp were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Sidewalks

Councilman Bidsall reported that Messrs Woolley, Van Schoick and Morton have under construction their Main Street sidewalks.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned the same regularly approved for payment:-

George W. Brunt, Engineer's Salary,	$30.00
E. S. Mundee, material,	13.46
William McKelvy, Flushing Sewers,	2.00
Charles Kerr, " "	2.00

Councilman Moore, of the Finance Committee, offered the following resolution:- Resolved that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of the above bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved the adoption of the resolution. Motion seconded by Councilman Thorp. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Bidsall, Moore and Thorp voted in the affirmative. In the negative, None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

"Main St. Poles"

Moved by Councilman Thorp that the Clerk be authorized to request the County Board of Freeholders to proceed to remove the telephone and electric light poles from Main Street. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore and regularly carried.

"Bids for Improvement Certificates authorized"

Councilman Thorp offered the following resolution:- "Resolved that the Clerk be authorized to advertise for bids for Improvement Certificates of the Borough of Mamaroneck to the amount of $700. of denomination of $100 each, to pay for the improvement by the widening of that section of Main Street between South Street and Union Avenue, in the Borough of Mamaroneck, bids to be considered at a regular meeting of Council to be held on October 31st, 1911 at eight o'clock in the evening." and moved the adoption of the resolution. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Bridsall, Moore and Thorp voted "aye." Moore, "no." Mayor Leffers declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted and approved.

"To open Main St. from Union ave. to R.R."

Moved by Councilman Moore that the Street Commissioner be authorized to proceed to widen Main Street from Union Avenue to the Right of Way of the New York & Rye Branch Railroad, as provided by ordinance, work to be done under the supervision of the Street Committee. Motion seconded by Councilman Thorp and regularly carried.

adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N. J.
& Council Chambers
October 24th, 1911.

Council convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor William F. Lefferson presiding. Councilmen Hudson Birdsall, Dr. Ralph W. Herbert, James H. Moore, J. Howard Miller, and George W. Townsend were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

members present minutes

Work begun on "widening Main St."

Chairman Miller, of the Street Committee, reported that the Street Commissioner has commenced the widening of Main Street between Union (or Taylor's) Avenue and the Right of Way of the New York and Long Branch Railroad.

Water complaints

Chairman Moore, of the Water Committee, reported that he has received a number of complaints in regard to the condition of the water and suggested that the reservoir be cleaned. The matter was left in the hands of the Water Committee for attention.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned the same regularly approved for payment:-

William J. Osborn,	Sprinkling,	$198.00
George Van Brunt,	Engineer's Salary,	30.00
Clarence Headden,	Policeman's Salary,	27.50
Dudley Grocery Co.,	Material.	12.80
D. T. Reed,	"	4.40
Backus Water Motor Co.,	"	3.00

Chairman Miller offered the following resolution: Resolved that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of the above bills for labor and material furnished the Borough and moved

the adoption of the resolution, motion seconded by Councilman Townsend. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Bidsall, Hebert, Moore, Miller and Townsend voted "aye". Moore, "no." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Brown Tax Remittance

Mr. William Brown was present and asked Council to remit his 1908 tax amounting to $1.82 on the ground of his being a non-resident. At that time Councilman Hebert that the tax be remitted, motion seconded by Councilman Moore and regularly carried. The Clerk was instructed to so advise the Collector.

"Edick Remonstrance"

Mr. Elisha F. Edick was present and requested that Council consider the proposition of furnishing additional light on Parker Avenue and that steps be taken to better the condition of ~~sidewalks~~ Crosswalks. The matter was left in the hands of the Street Committee to investigate and report at next regular meeting of Council one week from to-night.

Bids for union ave. sidewalk

Mayor Jefferson stated that this meeting has been advertised for the opening of bids for laying a sidewalk on the westerly side of Union Avenue, between the lands of Mrs. Mary C. Van Note and Bruce Smith and requested the Clerk to open any bids which he may have received.

Mr. Clarence B. Polhemus proposed to lay blue stone for 16¢ per square foot, or stone of thinner quality for 13¢ per

square foot. Mr. S. W. Leach proposed to lay concrete walk, including material, for 12½¢ per square foot. Mr. W. B. Van Note proposed to lay concrete walk, as per specifications, for 10¢ per square foot.

"Van Note gets contract"

Moved by Councilman Herbert that the contract be awarded to Mr. W. B. Van Note, the lowest bidder. Motion seconded by Councilman Bidsall. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Bidsall, Herbert, Moore, Miller and Townsend voted in the affirmative. In the negative, none. The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

"Trimming trees"

Councilman Bidsall suggested that the Street ~~Commissioner~~ Committee be instructed to carry out the instructions of Council in the matter of having trees trimmed. The Mayor called the attention of this Committee to previous action of Council in this matter.

"Erickson matter"

Mayor Jefferson stated that during the extra pressure which was put on the water mains at the time of the last fire alarm the plumbing in the South Street residence of Mrs. Erickson was broken and that the owner would appreciate precautions being taken to avoid a repetition of the accident. The Mayor said that he has ordered a reducer for trial at his own property and recommended that Council investigate the merits and cost of such reducers.

Moved by Councilman Herbert that the "Erickson matter" and the Mayor's recommendations be referred to the Water

Committee for investigation and report. Motion seconded by Councilman Townsend and duly carried.

"Newburg Tax Remittance"

Mayor Jefferson presented the request of Mr. Fred Newburg for remittance of $1.00 poll tax for 1910 on the ground of the applicant being a fireman. Moved by Councilman Bidsall that the tax be remitted. Motion seconded by Councilman Morel and regularly carried.

Councilman Bidsall spoke of having the fire hydrants repainted but it was thought wise to defer this matter until spring. Councilman Bidsall reported a number of hydrants leaking and the matter was ordered referred to the Borough Engineer for correction.

"Bennett Bill"

Councilman Hebert brought up the case of an un-paid bill of Mr. John W. Bennett of Brielle, N. J. for changing fire apparatus to the William P. Taylor fire. This bill had previously been returned un-approved by the Finance Committee and referred to the Fire Committee for investigation and report. As this Committee had failed to make report thereon, then attention was again directed to the matter.

Ordinance fixing pay of Assessor & Collector

An ordinance entitled "An ordinance fixing the compensation of the assessor and collector of the Borough of Manasquan" was then introduced. Moved by Councilman Bidsall that the ordinance be passed to first reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Toponsey. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen

Bidsall, Hebert, Moore, Miller and Townsend voted "aye". None, "no." The Mayor declared the motion carried.

"Second Reading"

The Clerk then read the ordinance. Moved by Councilman Bidsall, that the ordinance be advanced to second reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Bidsall, Hebert, Moore, Miller and Townsend voted "aye." None, "no." The Mayor declared the motion carried.

The ordinance was again read by the Clerk.

Lights

Chairman Townsend, of the Light Committee, reported on the dark condition of Taylor Avenue and around the mill of Steiner & Son. Councilman Townsend further advocated the appointment of a Committee to meet with Mr. Maloney of the Gas Company in regard to an extension of the Gas Company's mains. Moved by Councilman Moore that these matters be referred to the Light Committee. Motion seconded by Councilman Hebert and duly carried. The Mayor suggested that the Light Committee make an inspection of the town and report on lighting conditions.

adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush,
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan N.J.
Council Chambers
October 31st. 1911

Council Convenes

members Present

minutes

Water

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Jeffers presiding. Councilmen Birdsall, Hebert, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Chairman Moore, of the Water Committee, reported that the reservoir and stand pipe need cleaning and the latter repainting, also that the exhaust pipe is burst and needs repairs, and that the road to the pumping station needs graveling.

Moved by Councilman Thorp that the report of the Water Committee be received and that the Committee be empowered to make necessary repairs to the Water Plant. Motion seconded by Councilman Townsend. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Hebert, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye." None "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Councilman Moore further reported that he had seen Mr. Erickson in regard to his burst plumbing and had also looked into the matter of reducers. Mr. Moore said that they would cost about $6.00 installed.

Streets

Chairman Miller, of the Street Committee, reported progress in the matter of widening main Street and that some gravel has been spread where needed.

Hydrants & Curb Boxes

Councilman Thorp reported that the Engineer has been notified to move block curb boxes on Main Street and that the matter will be attended to.

Moved by Councilman Thorp that Mr. William John Smith be employed to move fire hydrant on Main Street. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore. The mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Bidsall, Herbert, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye", none "no." The mayor declared the motion carried.

Lights

Chairman Townsend, of the Light Committee, reported that one light each is needed on Pearce, Taylor and Wyckoff Avenues, and moved that same be installed if there are available funds for such extension of the lighting service. Motion seconded by Councilman Bidsall. Mayor Keffeson put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Bidsall, Herbert, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye." None "no." The mayor declared the motion carried.

Sidewalks

Moved by Councilman Thorp that the Clerk notify Mr. W. C. Beckle, Executor of the Lupton Estate, to have a sidewalk laid along the marble yard lot on Main Street within thirty days, or Council will proceed to do the work. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore and regularly carried.

Moved by Councilman Thorp that the Clerk notify the Superintendent of the New York and Long Branch Railroad

"Flag House"

to remove "Flag House" from Main Street and to lay sidewalks on both sides of street along this property. Motion seconded by Councilman Townsend and regularly carried.

"Hendeler Resignation"

The resignation of Clarence Hendeler, night Watchman, was read and, of motion of Councilman Birdsall, duly seconded, was accepted by Council.

Sewers

Councilman Thorp, of the Sewer Committee, reported work done on the Sewers.

Applications for the position of Night Watchman were received from William H. Shinn, Theodore A. Longstreet, and Henry Jansen.

"Longstreet Chosen"

Move of by Councilman Hebert that Mr. Theodore A. Longstreet be employed as Night Watchman for a term of one month at a salary of $55.00 per month. Motion seconded by Councilman Thorp. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Hebert, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "Aye". Councilman Moore, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried.

Lamp posts to be set back

Moved by Councilman Townsend that Clerk notify the Shore Gas Company to move back lamps where Main Street is being widened. Motion seconded by Councilman Thorp and duly carried.

Moved by Councilman Hebert that the ordinance entitled "An ordinance fixing the Compensation of the Assessor and Collector of the Borough of Manasquan" be advanced to third and final reading

"Assessor & Collector's Salary Ordinance passed & adopted"

and that it be adopted. Motion seconded by Councilman Thorp. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Hebert, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye", None, "No." I handed the ordinance to the Mayor, after reading the same, who affixed his signature thereby approving it & the ordinance was thereupon regularly filed.

"Collector to furnish bond"

Councilman Hebert offered the following resolution and moved its adoption: "Resolved that the Collector of the Borough of Manasquan shall at his own expense furnish the bond as required by law. Motion seconded by Councilman Thorp. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Hebert, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye". None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Improvement Certificates awarded to Man. Nat. Bk.

The Mayor stated that this meeting has been advertised as the time for opening the bids for $700 Improvement Certificates of the Borough of Manasquan to pay for the improvement by the widening of Main Street on the south side between Smith Street and Union Avenue, and instructed the Clerk to open all bids received. But one bid, that of Manasquan National Bank, which bid par and accrued interest, was received. Moved by Councilman Hebert that the bid be accepted. Motion seconded by Councilman Thorp. The Mayor put the

motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Herbert, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye", None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned the same regularly approved for payment:-

Standard Oil Co., Gasoline,	$82.35
Clarence Headden, Policeman's Salary,	27.50
" " " "	9.15
John W. Bennett, Hauling Fire Apparatus,	5.00
Jos. McDermott, Cancelling Taxes,	1.20
Clarence B. Poland, Crosswalks,	42.12

Chairman Miller offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of the above bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved the adoption of the resolution. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Herbert, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye", None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Oscar Drake
Clerk Protem.

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
November 14th, 1911

Council Convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding Councilmen Birdsall, Miller and Thorp were present.

Members Present

Minutes

Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

"Tax Remittances"

Mr. Job Dunley was present and asked for remittance ~~for a remittance~~ of $1.45 personal and poll tax on account of being away for more than a year. Moved by Councilman Birdsall that the tax be remitted, motion seconded by Councilman Thorp and duly carried.

Mr. L. Peterson made personal application for the remittance of $150 valuation from the personal property of the Estate of Charles Peterson, Dec'd on the ground of the property having been disposed of before assessing time. Moved by Councilman Thorp that the tax be remitted. Motion seconded by Councilman Birdsall and carried.

Dr. John P. Kaf made application for the remittance of $1.00 poll tax on the ground of being a non-resident. On motion of Councilman Thorp, seconded by Councilman Birdsall, same was ordered remitted.

"Poor"

Overseer of the Poor, James B. Hudson was present and reported the case of one John Zimmerman who had become temporarily a town charge by sickness from Scarlet Fever. Mr. Hudson said that he had found it necessary to employ a nurse for him, but that he

has good hopes of being reimbursed by either the Zimmermans or the authorities where he resides.

"Roe water connection"

Mr. Arthur H. Roe was present and stated that he is about to commence the erection of a new dwelling on Sea Girt Avenue just beyond the Borough limits. Mr. Roe made application to connect with the Borough water System. Moved by Councilman Birdsall that the request be granted, applicant to pay expense of laying and the rate applying to outside consumers, contract to be for term of one year. Motion seconded by Councilman Thorp and regularly carried.

Cross walk at "St. Denis Church"

Councilman Birdsall reported the application of "The Church of St. Denis" for a cross walk across Union Avenue at the intersection of Union and Virginia Avenues. Moved by Councilman Thorp that the matter be left in the hands of the Street Committee for investigation and report. Motion seconded by Councilman Birdsall and carried.

Union ave. Sidewalk

Members of the Sidewalk Committee reported that they have not had an opportunity to look over the new walk on Union Avenue between the lands of Mary C. VanNote and Horace Smith. Report was made that the walk has been broken by a wagon driving over it before the concrete has become properly hardened. Moved by Councilman Thorp that the matter be referred to the sidewalk Committee to dispose of. The motion was not seconded.

"Hydrant moved back" Chairman Miller, of the Street Committee, reported the fire hydrant on Main Street moved back.

Transfer to balance School a/c for 1910 Chairman Miller, of the Finance Committee, offered the following resolution and moved its adoption:-

"Be it resolved that a voucher for $500 be drawn in favor of the Board of Education to balance account of 1910," motion seconded by Councilman Birdsall. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Miller and Thorp voted "aye," none, "no," Mayor Lefferson declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted and approved.

"Communications" A communication from the Gulf Refining Company, quoting a price of eight cents per gallon on gasoline, was read and, on motion of Councilman Thorp, seconded by Councilman Birdsall, was ordered received and filed.

Communication from Borough Solicitor Durand in regard to Parker Avenue Curb papers was read and, on motion of Councilman Thorp, seconded by Councilman Birdsall, was ordered received and filed.

"Finance" The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned the same regularly approved for payment:-

Trenton Saving Fund Society,	Int. on Water Bonds,	$700
William A. Morton,	Night Watchman,	28
Tracy M. Hoskins,	Advertising,	10.14
Voorhees Cook,	Adding Duplicate,	2.00
William McKelvy,	Cleaning Reservoir,	4.00

Leon Sutphin Cleaning Reservoir, $1.00
John H. Osborn, Pay Roll, 133.00
James B. Hudson, Pay Roll 32.00

Councilman Miller offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw orders for the payment of the above bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved the adoption of the resolution. Motion seconded by Councilman Birdsall. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Miller and Thompson voted "aye." None "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

"adjournment" Council then adjourned.

Ralph G. Bushy
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N. J.
Offices of Borough Clerk
December 5th, 1911.

Council convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held in the offices of the Borough Clerk on the above date, Mayor Jefferson presiding. Councilmen Bidsall, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Members Present

"Lights out"

Chairman Townsend, of the Light Committee, reported some of the gasoline lamps broken and not burning.

"Water Works"

Chairman Moore, of the Water Committee, stated that the Borough Engineer has built a box for the exhaust and that it is working satisfactorily.

Union Ave. Sidewalk ok

Councilman Bidsall, of the Sidewalk Committee, reported that the bill of Mr. W. B. Van Note for laying sidewalk on Union Avenue between the properties of Mrs. Mary E. Van Note and the late Horace Smith is all right and that Mr. Van Note will repair the damage to the walk.

Councilman Thorp reported that the Sidewalk Committee had found a Crosswalk over Union Avenue on the south side of Virginia Avenue.

Additional Lights

Chairman Townsend, of the Light Committee, moved that two additional street lights be installed, one on Pence Avenue and one on Taylor Avenue. Motion seconded by Councilman Bidsall. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Bidsall,

Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted in favor. In the negative, none. The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Mayor Jefferson stated that Wyckoff Avenue is badly in need of better lighting service.

Councilman Townsend of the Light Committee, reported that he has been reliably informed that the Shore Gas Company will shortly commence the extension of its mains in the Borough.

"Longstreet elected night watchman"

Councilman Birdsall, of the Committee on Fire and Police reported that Mr. Wardell Longstreet has satisfactorily served one month as policeman and moved that he be employed for a term of one year at his present salary of $55.00 per month. Motion seconded by Councilman Thorp. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye." None, "no." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

"Policeman's Cap"

Moved by Councilman Birdsall that the Clerk be authorized to procure a policeman's cap for the nightwatchman. Motion seconded by Councilman Thorp. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

The Finance Committee audited the

Finance

following bills and returned same, regularly approved for payment:-

James D. VanHorter, Assessor's Salary & postage,	$102.87
W. B. Van Note, Sidewalk	40.40
Walter K. Potter, Surveying,	38.25
George Van Brunt, Engineer's Salary	60.00
Theodore A. Longstreet, Policeman's Salary,	55.00
William John Smith, removing Hydrant,	10.00
De Witt Evans, Cutting Pipe,	3.30
William H. Shiu, night watchman	2.00
" " " , assisting Engineer,	12.00
William McKelvy, " "	2.00
James B. Hudson, Tow,	1.50
Howard Appleyate, Cartage,	1.50
Charles Vanderbeek, assisting Engineer,	1.00
Volunteer Engine Co. No. 2, Services of Firemen,	123.00
Hook & Ladder Co. No. 1, Rent,	50.00

Chairman Miller offered a resolution that the mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of the above bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved the adoption of the resolution. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore. The mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye," none, "no." The mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted and approved.

"Tax Remittances" Mr. Ernest W. Frolich appeared before Council and requested the correction of his tax bill. The bill, Mr. Frolich said designated the lots incorrectly and showed one to many lots assessed to him. Moved by Councilman Thorp that the tax on one lot be remitted, motion seconded by Councilman Moore and regularly carried.

"Postal Telegraph wires"

Mr. John A. Longstreet, resident representative of the Postal Telegraph Company, was present and sought request of Council to allow his company to string their wires on the poles of the New York Telephone Company, the latter Company having given their consent to this arrangement. Moved by Councilman Moore that the Clerk notify Mr. Longstreet by letter that the Borough has no jurisdiction over the poles of the Telephone Company. Motion seconded by Councilman Thompson and Carried.

Tax Remittances

The following tax remittances were asked for:- Edward Maine, $1.00 poll tax, non-resident. Mrs. Lydia Ann Curtis, $100 on personal property, sold. H. H. Johnson, $1.00 poll tax, veteran. Mrs. Emma Morris, assessed with 2 lots on N. Broad St, owns one. Charles Polany, poll tax, non-resident. Joseph Stein, $1.00 poll tax, veteran. Moved by Councilman Moore that the above taxes be remitted, motion seconded by Councilman Miller and Carried.

Tax bill of Mrs. K. V. Disbrow asking for a reduction from the assessment of $500 on automobile was ordered returned as Council has no discretion in the matter.

The Clerk read a communication from Mr. Joseph W. Cannon in which he inclosed a receipt for $3.82 paid Special Tax Collector Leith by his wife during his absence. This amount represented personal and poll tax for 1910 and Mr. Cannon claimed to have a receipt for same. Moved by Councilman Bidsall that the Clerk request Mr. Cannon to present receipted tax bill for 1910. Motion seconded by Councilman Townsend and Duly Carried.

The Clerk read a communication from

Communications

Volunteer Engine Company No. 2 giving a list of firemen reinstated, which, on motion of Councilman Moore, seconded by Councilman Birdsall, was ordered received and placed on file.

A communication was read from Superintendent Berry of the New York and Long Branch Railway asking further information in regard to moving back Flag House and laying sidewalks on Main Street. The communication was ordered received and filed and the Clerk authorized to write Mr. Berry further.

"Bowling alley Water Rent"

Councilman Moore, representing Manasquan Building and Loan Association, stated that there was a heavy bill for water rent against the Bowling Alley Property. Mr. Moore said that a considerable amount of the water had leaked away while the premises were unoccupied and asked if it was within the province of Council to make some concession on the bill. Discussion of the matter followed and it was deemed unwise to establish a precident in allowing a discount from the bill.

Moved by Councilman Thorp that an allowance of $1.75 be made from October 1st, 1911 to January 1st, 1912 as the Building and Loan Association had disposed of the property on the former Estate. Motion seconded by Councilman Birdsall and carried.

The Clerk reported eight unpaid water accounts and that "shut off notices" have

been mailed to the delinquents.

Mayor Jefferson requested the Clerk to remind the Borough Solicitor to prepare water agreement with Mr. Howe Wyckoff.

In response to a query from Councilman Thorp, the Clerk stated that the Solicitor has under way ordinance providing for Curb on Parked Avenue.

adjournment

On motion of Councilman Thorp, seconded by Councilman Moore, Council adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush,
Clerk

Borough of Hackensack, N.J.
Council Chambers
December 19th, 1911.

Council convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Jefferson presiding. Councilmen

members present

Birdsall, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend were present. Minutes

minutes

of last regular meeting were read and approved as read.

"Denton tax remittance"

Mr. M.C. Denton made application for the remittance of tax on $1000 of real estate on Central Avenue which he does not own. Moved by Councilman Thorp that the tax be remitted, motion seconded by Councilman Townsend and regularly carried.

Poor

Overseer of the Poor James B. Hudson was present and reported upon cases. The matter was left in the hands of the Overseer to act in accordance with the advice of the Borough Solicitor.

Councilman Birdsall of the Sidewalk Committee suggested that the sidewalk

Sidewalks

on South Street along the "Vinlee Building" be relaid. Councilman Birdsall further reported that the sidewalk of Messrs Parker and Pence on Sea Girt Avenue has not been put down. Moved by Councilman Thorp that Messrs Parker and Pence be notified to lay their Sea Girt Avenue sidewalk within fifteen days, or Council will proceed to have the work done. Motion seconded by Councilman Morse and carried.

Lights

Chairman Townsend of the Light Committee, reported the new Street lights installed, as authorized by Council, and a re-arrangement made of others which has greatly improved the service.

"Tax Remittances"

The Tax Collector submitted the following tax list with a recommendation to remit:-

Name	Year	Amount	Cause
Henry Osborn	1909	$0.92	non-owner
"	1910	0.86	"
Fred S. Bailey	1911	7.56	non-resident
Emilie Allington	1911	1.00 (poll)	Veteran
C. A. Morford	1911	1.00 (poll)	non-resident
Mrs Richard Grant	1911	17.01	non-owner
Amos H. Miller	1911	2.83	Public Street
H. D. Newman	1911	1.00 (poll)	Fireman
Austin Vorhees	1911	1.00 (poll)	non-resident

Moved by Councilman Thorp that the above taxes be remitted. Motion seconded by Councilman Morse and carried.

Councilman Thorp asked for remittance of $1.00 poll tax on the ground of being a fireman. Moved by Councilman Miller that this tax be remitted, motion seconded by Councilman Birdsall and

carried.

Mr. William C. Longstreet requested remittance of tax on $150 covering a shack on "Manasquan Beach" on the ground of non-ownership, moved by Councilman Thorp that the tax be remitted, motion seconded by Councilman Townsend and carried.

Mr. Samuel L. Estell made application for the remittance of $1.00 poll tax on the ground of being a foreman. Councilman Birdsall moved to remit, motion seconded by Councilman Thorp and carried.

Mr. Joseph W. Cannon submitted receipted tax bill for 1910, as requested. The matter was referred to the Finance Committee to take up with the Collector.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned the same regularly approved for payment:-

Shore Gas Co., Sept. 1911 Lights,	$207.37
" " " Oct. " "	186.37
" " " Nov. " "	186.37
Ralph J. Bush, Salary, commission, etc.,	219.11
Frank Durand, Solicitor's Salary & Fees,	150.00
William H. Ruf, Sec., Firemen & Rent,	184.50
Orlando Perrine, Jr., Collector's Salary & Postage,	140.69
Standard Oil Co., Gasoline	52.65
Clarence B. Poland, Material & Labor,	51.59
George Van Brunt, Engineer's Salary,	30.00
Theodore A. Longstreet, Policeman's Salary,	27.50
Edward S. Vanleer, Material,	19.64
Orlando Perrine, Jr., Commission to Special Col.,	6.35
Clifford E. Morton, Material & Labor,	2.75
Hersey Mfg. Co., Material,	1.40
W. C. Longstreet, "	24.72
Theodore F. Hults, advertising & Printing,	15.65

Chairman Miller offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized

to draw orders for the payment of the above bills for labor and materials furnished. The Burgh then moved the adoption of the resolution. Motion seconded by Councilman Townsend. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye". None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Moved by Councilman Moore that a order be drawn in favor of the Board of Education for $1000. Motion seconded by Councilman Miller. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye". None, "No."

"Barbwire in Hedge on Main St."

Mayor Jefferson reported a complaint in regard to a barbwire in a hedge along Main Street, and, on motion of Councilman Thorp, seconded by Councilman Townsend, the Clerk was authorized to write the owner requesting its removal.

Mayor Jefferson submitted the request

of Collector Elect, and that Council pay for his bond and deduct the premium from his salary, moved by Councilman Thorp that the request be granted. Motion seconded by Councilman Birdsall. The mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye." None, "no." The mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

"north Main St. in bad condition"

Councilman Birdsall reported North Main Street from Central Avenue in bad shape. On motion of Councilman Thorp, seconded by Councilman Birdsall, the matter was referred to the Street Committee.

Sidewalks

Moved by Councilman Townsend that the Clerk notify the Borden Estate to relay or repair their sidewalk on Union Avenue between the properties of Mr. Frank E. Longstreet and Mrs. Mary C. Vanhote. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore and duly carried.

"Wyckoff contract-agreement"

The Clerk read draft of agreement between the Borough and Mr. Monroe Wyckoff for water use on Wyckoff Avenue. Moved by Councilman Thorp that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to sign the same in conjunction with Mr. Wyckoff. Motion seconded by Councilman Townsend and carried.

The Mayor reported that the ordinance providing for a curb on Parker Avenue is in force. No action was taken.

adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush,
Clerk.

Borough of Manasquan, N. J.
Council Chambers
December 26th, 1911

Council convenes members Present

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor William T. Jefferson presiding. Councilmen Ralph W. Herbert, J. Howard Miller and George W. Townsend were present.

minutes dispensed with

Reading of minutes of last regular meeting was dispensed with.

Mayor Jefferson stated that a note and interest amounting to $1024.33 was due in Manasquan National Bank.

note & interest money paid

Move by Councilman Herbert that a voucher be drawn to cover the note and interest. Motion seconded by Councilman Townsend. Thereupon put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Herbert, Miller and Townsend voted "aye". None "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Theodore F. Hults,
Clerk Protem

Borough of Manasquan, N. J.
Council Chambers
January 1st, 1912

Council convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held for the above date, the meeting being called to order by Mayor Jefferson shortly after eleven o'clock.

members present

Councilmen Birdsall, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend were present.

minutes

Minutes of regular meeting held December 14th, 1911, also those of regular meeting of December 26th, 1911, were read and approved.

Comptroller's Report

Comptroller William H. Ruf read his report for the year 1911. Moved by Councilman Thorp that the report be received and placed on file. Motion seconded by Councilman Birdsall. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted in favor. In the negative, none. The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Collector's Report

In the absence of Collector Richards Fleming, Jr., the Clerk read the Collector's report for 1911. Moved by Councilman Birdsall that the report be received and filed. Motion seconded by Councilman Townsend. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Moore, Miller, Thorp and Townsend voted "aye." None, "no." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Mayor Jefferson thanked the retiring members of Council for their loyalty and fidelity both to him and to the

Minutes

town during the year 1911.

The minutes of the meeting were then read and approved.

Adjournment

Moved by Councilman Thorp that Council adjourn sine die. Motion seconded by Councilman Townsend. The motion was carried and it was so ordered.

Ralph D. Bush,
Borough Clerk.

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
January 1st, 1912
Council Chambers

New Council convenes

Mayor William T. Jefferson called the new Council to order at 12 M. sharp. On roll call, the following Councilmen responded to their names:- Members Present Hudson Birdsall, Ashley Curtis, James H. Morse, James T. Reynolds and William A. Thorp.

The Clerk stated that the newly elected Councilmen have been duly sworn.

Bush Borough Clerk

Mayor Jefferson submitted the name of Ralph D. Bush as Borough Clerk for 1912. Moved by Councilman Birdsall that the appointment be confirmed. Motion seconded by Councilman Curtis. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Curtis, Morse, Reynolds and Thorp voted "aye". None "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Mayor Jefferson asked of Council who they would have for President for

"Moore President" 1912. Councilman Curtis put in nomination James H. Moore for president. Motion seconded by Councilman Reynolds. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Curtis, Reynolds and Thorp voted "aye". None, "No". Councilman Moore did not vote. The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

"Collector's Bond" Mayor Jefferson stated that the Collector's Bond has been received and that it is customary to have same approved by Council. Moved by Councilman Curtis that the bond be referred to the Borough Solicitor for examination. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore and regularly carried.

"Mayor's appointments" Mayor Jefferson then named the following appointments for 1912:-

Solicitor, Frank Durand.
Comptroller, William H. Ruf.
Street Commissioner, Clarence B. Poland.
Overseer of Poor, James B. Hudson.
Marshals, Clarence L. Rue and Raymond L. Morton
Board of Health, Richard B. Campbell.

Moved by Councilman Moore that the above appointments be confirmed. Motion seconded by Councilman Curtis. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Curtis, Moore, Reynolds, and Thorp voted "aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

"Overseer of Poor for 5 yrs" — The Mayor stated that the law now provides for the appointment of the Overseer of the Poor for a term of five years at a stated salary. Moved by Councilman Birdsall that the salary of the Overseer of the Poor be $25.00 per year. Motion seconded by Councilman Curtis. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Curtis, Moore, Reynolds and Thorp voted "aye". None, "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Salary $25.00

Engineer's Salary increased from $15.00 to $18.00 — The Clerk read a communication from Engineer George Van Brunt in which he asked for an increase in wages from $15.00 to $18.00 per week. Moved by Councilman Moore that the request of the Borough Engineer be granted. Motion seconded by Councilman Birdsall. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Curtis, Moore, Reynolds and Thorp voted "aye", None, "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Committees — Mayor Lefferson then announced the following Committees for 1912:-

Finance

James H. Moore, Chairman
Asher Curtis,
William A. Thorp.

Sidewalks

James T. Reynolds, Chairman.
Hudson Birdsall,
Asher Curtis.

Streets

Dr. Ralph W. Herbert, Chairman.
William A. Thorp.
James H. Moore.

Water

Ashley Curtis, Chairman
James T. Reynolds
Hudson Bridsall.

Lights

William A. Thorp, Chairman.
Hudson Bridsall.
Dr. Ralph W. Herbert.

Sewers

William A. Thorp, Chairman
Dr. Ralph W. Herbert.
James H. Moore

Fire and Police

Hudson Bridsall, Chairman.
Dr. Ralph W. Herbert
James T. Reynolds.

adjournment On motion of Councilman Thorp, seconded by Councilman Moore, Council adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan N.J.
Council Chambers
January 9th, 1912

Council Convenes — A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor William F. Jefferson presiding.

Members Present — Councilmen Hudson Birdsall, Asher Curtis, K. W. Herbert, James H. Moore, James T. Reynolds and William A. Thorp were present.

Minutes — Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Lights — Chairman Thorp, of the Light Committee, reported two or three lights out.

Water — Chairman Curtis, of the Water Committee, reported that the machinery at the Water Works needs some small repairs and that he has advised the Borough Engineer to have same made. Councilman Curtis also advocated having the Stand Pipe cleaned out.

Streets — Chairman Herbert, of the Street Committee stated that he would like to have the members of the Committee go over the streets with him to see what work is necessary in the spring. Mayor Jefferson replied that he had no doubt but that the members of the Committee will be glad to do this.

Finance — Councilman Thorp said that the Finance Committee of 1911 had considered it necessary to have an accountant go over the Books of Collector Perine before approving his report and had secured the services of Mr. Oscar Drake

for this purpose.

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned the same regularly approved for payment:-

George Van Brunt, Engineer's Salary,	$66.00
Shore Gas Co., Dec. 1911 Lights, less deduction	186.69
J. Harvey Miller, Material,	4.20
David W. Morton & Son, Labor	0.80
Joseph McDermott, Cancelling Taxes,	3.20
H. G. Clayton, Material	0.90
William N. Shinn, Assisting Engineer	3.00
Henderson & Co., Policeman's Caps,	2.00

Chairman Moore offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to mand vouches for the payment of the above bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved the adoption of the resolution. Motion seconded by Councilman Curtis. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Curtis, Herbert, Moore, Reynolds and Thorp voted "aye." None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted and approved.

Cleaning Sidewalks

The matter of having sidewalks cleaned off in case of heavy snow received attention from Council. Moved by Councilman Herbert to refer to the Chairman of the Sidewalk Committee to adopt some feasible plan for cleaning the walks and report at next meeting. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore. Moved by Councilman Thorp that the motion be amended to give the

Chairman of the Sidewalk Committee power to act in clearing the walks in case of snow in the meantime. Councilman Herbert accepted the amendment. The Mayor put the motion as amended and same was carried by a unanimous vote of Council.

Petition for Sidewalk on Euclid avenue

A petition, signed by the required number of freeholders resident within the Borough for a sidewalk on the northerly side of Euclid avenue, between Union avenue and the right of way of the New York and Long Branch Railroad, in the Borough of Freehold, was read.

Moved by Councilman Moore that the petition be received and filed. Motion seconded by Councilman Bidsall. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Bidsall, Curtis, Moore, Reynolds and Thorp voted "aye". None "no". Councilman Herbert did not vote. The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Moved by Councilman Moore that the Borough Solicitor be instructed to prepare the necessary ordinance in accordance with the petition. Motion seconded by Councilman Herbert. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Bidsall, Curtis, Herbert, Moore, Reynolds and Thorp voted in favor. In the negative, none. The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Councilman Reynolds brought up

Solicitor instructed to collect delinquent Curb assessments on Taylor Avenue.

the matter of delinquent Curb assessments on Taylor Avenue. Moved by Councilman Hebert that all unpaid assessments for Curb on Taylor Avenue be placed in the hands of the Borough Solicitor with instructions to proceed to collect. Motion seconded by Councilman More and unanimously carried.

To collect Sidewalk bill

Moved by Councilman Hebert that the bill for sidewalk on Union Avenue between the properties of the late Horace Smith and Mary C. Van Nott be likewise placed in the hands of the Borough Solicitor with instructions to collect. Motion seconded by Councilman More and regularly carried.

Regular meetings of Council on each Tuesday night

Councilman Bidsall offered a resolution that the regular meetings of Council be on Tuesday night of each week and moved the adoption of the resolution. Motion seconded by Councilman Hebert. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Bidsall, Curtis, Hebert, More, Reynolds and Thorp voted "aye". More, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Bids for printing annual Report authorized

Moved by Councilman Thorp that the Finance Committee be authorized to procure bids for printing annual Borough Report. Motion seconded by Councilman Bidsall and duly carried.

Adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Richard D. Burke, Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N. J.
Council Chambers
January 23rd, 1912

Council convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Jefferson presiding. Councilmen Birdsall, Curtis, Moore, Reynolds and Thorp were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved as read.

Members Present

Minutes

"Fire Drills" recommended in Schools

Chairman Birdsall, of the Committee on Fire and Police reported having advised Superintendent of Schools Godfrey to introduce a system of Fire Drills in the schools. Councilman Birdsall further reported having authorized the foreman of the Chemical Engine to procure coal.

Block Ice & Cold Storage Sewer

Chairman Thorp of the Sewer Committee reported a dispute with the Block Ice and Cold Storage Company in regard to the use of Borough Sewer at plant. Chairman Thorp stated that the Sewer is in use at this point and moved that unless rent is paid Sewer service be cut off. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore and duly carried.

"Water Works"

Chairman Curtis of the Water Committee reported the trouble with machinery at Water Works more serious than at first supposed and that the plant had been looked over by an expert from the firm of W. P. Dullett & Co. of Philadelphia, Pa. Actual findings appear in a communication before Council.

"Snow Plow"

Chairman Reynolds, of the Sidewalk Committee, reported that the dry snow plow has been looked up and that the

Committee is prepared to take care of the walks in case of snow.

Lights

Councilman Thorp, of the Light Committee, reported that the gasoline lamps are in bad shape, and that about five gas lamps have been out on account of poor mantels.

"Collector's Bond"

The Clerk read the bond of American Bonding Company of Baltimore, Maryland, with Collector Henry H. Leigh. Moved by Councilman Thorp that the bond be accepted. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore and carried.

"Finance"

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned same regularly approved for payment:-

Theodore C. Longstreet, Policeman's Salary,	$55.00
First Nat. Bk. of Springfield, Int. on Improvement Cert.,	65.00
George W. Brunt, Engineer's Salary,	36.00
William Wm. Kelly, Assisting Engineer	2.00
Oscar Drake, Auditing Collectors Books.	10.00
Standard Oil Co., Gasoline,	40.75
J. Edward Miller, Cartage,	1.00
Theodore F. Hults, Printing & Advertising,	32.70
American Bonding Co., Premium on Col's Bond,	45.00
Edward Sweeting, Lacid,	9.00

Councilman Moore offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of the above bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved the adoption of the resolution. Motion seconded by Councilman Birdsall. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Curtis, Moore, Reynolds and Thorp voted "Aye". None "No". The Mayor

declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Bids for printing annual Bro. Report

The Mayor then instructed the Clerk to open and read all bids which have been received for printing the annual Borough Report.

The proposal of Mr. Theodore F. Hults was $24.50 for 500 copies, that of Coast Star Printing and Stationery Co., $50.00 and that of the Lock Company $35.00, to include cover design and mailing envelopes.

Contract awarded

Move by Councilman Moore that the contract for printing 500 copies of the annual Borough Report for 1911 be awarded to the lowest bidder. Motion seconded by Councilman Reynolds. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Curtis, Moore, Reynolds and Thorp voted in favor. In the negative, none. The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Communications

The Clerk read a communication from W. P. Dullett in regard to repairs to engine which was ordered received and filed.

The resignation of Mr. W. A. Thorp as a member of the Board of Health was read and, on motion of Councilman Moore, seconded by Councilman Reynolds, same was accepted by Council.

A communication from the Shore Gas Company, with which they returned the Borough's check for $186.69 in settlement of December, 1911 light bill, was read, ordered received and filed.

Request to annex portion of Beach Front

A communication from the Board of Trade, in which a request was made for Council to take the necessary proceedings to annex to the Borough a strip of land lying between the Borough of Manasquan and the State Camp, was read.

"Bill authorized"

Moved by Councilman Curtis that the request be received and the Borough Solicitor instructed to prepare the necessary bill for the Legislature. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore and carried on roll call by the votes of Councilmen Bidsall, Curtis, Moore, Reynolds and Thorp in the affirmative.

"Cannon Tax"

Councilman Moore reported that the Finance Committee has investigated the claim of Mr. Joseph W. Cannon that tax to the amount of $3.82 on personal property has, through error, been paid twice, and money that should be claimed in favor of Mr. Cannon for $3.82 returned as his contention is correct. Motion seconded by Councilman Bidsall. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Bidsall, Curtis, Moore, Reynolds and Thorp voted "Aye". Moore, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Ordinance for Curbing Parkers Ave. introduced

Moved by Councilman Thorp that the ordinance entitled "An Ordinance providing for the Curbing of Parker Avenue, on both sides thereof, between Main Street and Railway Avenue, in the Borough of Manasquan" be taken up and that said ordinance

be passed to first reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Hyde. The Mayor put the motion and on roll, Councilmen Birdsall, Curtis, Moore, Reynolds and Thompson voted "aye", None "no." The Mayor declared the motion carried.

The Clerk then read the ordinance.

Resolution

The following resolution was then presented:- Whereas, application in writing has been received by the Council of this Borough, signed by at least ten freeholders of the Borough of Manasquan, residing in the Borough, for the curbing of both sides of Parkes Avenue, between Main Street and Railway Avenue, and whereas, an ordinance has just been introduced providing for the making of said improvement,

Therefore Be It Resolved by the Council of the Borough of Manasquan, that this Council meet at the Council Chambers in this Borough on Tuesday, the sixth day of February, 1912, at eight o'clock in the evening to receive and consider objections thereto, and that the Clerk of this Borough give public notice of such proposed improvement, and that the Council of this Borough will meet at the Council Chambers at the said time, and receive and consider objections thereto, and that such notice shall be posted in five of the most public places in this Borough for at least one week prior to the said sixth day of February, 1912.

Moved by Councilman Moore that

the resolution be adopted as read. Motion seconded by Councilman Thorp. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Bidwell, Curtis, Moore, Reynolds and Thorp voted "aye". None, "No." Mayor Jefferson declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted and approved same by affixing his signature thereto.

Ordinance for Euclid ave. Sidewalk introduced

An ordinance entitled "An ordinance providing for the laying of a sidewalk on the northerly side of Euclid avenue, between Union avenue and the New York and Long Branch Railroad, in the Borough of Manasquan", was then introduced.

Moved by Councilman Moore that said ordinance be passed to first reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Bidwell. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Bidwell, Curtis, Moore, Reynolds and Thorp voted "aye". None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried.

Clerk read ordinance

Resolution

The following resolution was then presented:-

Whereas, application in writing has been received by the Council of this Borough signed by at least ten freeholders of the Borough of Manasquan, residing in the Borough, for the construction of a sidewalk of the width of four feet of blue stone or granolithic, on the northerly side of Euclid avenue, between said avenue and the New York and Long Branch Railway, in front of the

properties fronting on the said northerly side of Euclid Avenue, at the cost or expense of the owners of said lands, said sidewalk to conform to the sidewalk and grade now established for sidewalks on said Euclid Avenue, and

Whereas an ordinance has just been introduced providing for the making of said improvement,

Therefore Be It Resolved by the Council of the Borough of Ramaquam, that the Council will meet at the Council Chambers in this Borough on the sixth day of February, 1912, at eight o'clock in the evening, to receive and consider objections thereto, and that the Clerk of this Borough give public notice of such proposed improvement and that the Council of this Borough will meet at the Council Chambers at said time to receive and consider objections thereto, and that said notice shall be posted in five of the most public places in this Borough for at least one week prior to the said sixth day of February, 1912, and also sent to such owner or owners by mail, if their post office address be known, if not known then by posting on said premises or leaving the same with the occupant thereof, or by personal service if said owner be resident within the Borough.

Moved by Councilman Thorp that the resolution be adopted as read. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall,

Curtis, Moore, Reynolds and Thorp voted "Aye". Gone, "No". Mayor Jefferson declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted, approving the same by affixing his signature thereto.

Delinquent taxpayers to be advertised in Report

Moved by Councilman Thorp that a notice be inserted in the local papers that the names of all taxpayers who are delinquent on February 1st, 1912 will be published in the annual Borough Report. Motion seconded by Councilman Reynolds and regularly carried.

Ten days to lay sidewalks on Main Street

Moved by Councilman Thorp that property owners on Main Street, between Union Avenue and the New York and Long Branch Railroad be notified to lay their sidewalks within ten days. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore and carried.

Crosswalk on north Main St

Mayor Jefferson brought up the matter of crosswalk on north Main Street and same was referred to the Street Committee for attention.

Bids for fire hose authorized

Mr. Willis C. Mount was present as a Committee from No. 1 Fire Company and made request for the purchase of 500 feet of new fire hose. Moved by Councilman Thorp that the Clerk be authorized to procure bids. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore and carried.

"Cook Tax"

Mr. Dr. Randolph Cook made personal application for the remittance of tax on Lot #61, Parked Avenue, on the ground of non-ownership. The matter was referred to the Finance Committee to take up with the Assessor.

adjournment

Council adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush, Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
January 30th, 1912.

Council Convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Jefferson presiding, Councilmen Birdsall, Curtis, Herbert, Moore, Reynolds and Thorp were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved as read.

Members Present

Minutes

"Cook Communication"

A communication was read from Mr. D. Randolph Cook, Chairman of Committee of Board of Trade, accompanying which was a petition, numerously signed, that Council take the necessary proceedings to acquire for public use the beach front bording on the Atlantic Ocean. Moved by Councilman Curtis that the communication and petition be received and the Borough Solicitor requested to take such action as may be necessary to carry out the petitioner's request. Motion seconded by Councilman Thorp and duly carried.

Streets

Chairman Herbert of the Street Committee, reported that the gutters have been cleaned out and crosswalks cleaned off to a certain extent.

Lights

Chairman Thorp, of the Light Committee, reported that four gas lamps were out last week and that so far this week there have been four out. Councilman Thorp said that he did not take into consideration the number of Gasoline lamps out.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned the same regularly approved for payment:-

Manasquan National Bank, Int. on Sewer Bonds, $200.00
Hersey Mfg. Co., Material 3.34

Henry Borden, main St. Improvement. $120.00
Orville W. Rankin, " " 40.00
William C. Longstreet, " " (1st tract) 30.00
F. Frank Newman, " " 21.67

Chairman Moore offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of the above bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved the adoption of the resolution. Motion seconded by Councilman Thorp. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Curtis, Herbert, Moore, Reynolds and Thorp voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Cook tax on Lot #61 Parker ave. remitted

Chairman Moore reported that an investigation has shown that lot No. 61 on Parker Avenue, assessed to Mrs. Emma H. Cook, is not owned by her and moved that the tax on this lot amounting to $2.84 be remitted. Motion seconded by Councilman Curtis and carried.

Moved by Councilman Herbert that a voucher be drawn in favor of Emma H. Cook for $2.84 return tax. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Curtis, Herbert, Moore, Reynolds and Thorp voted "aye". None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the voucher ordered drawn.

Sidewalks

Chairman Reynolds, of the Sidewalk Committee, reported having had the walks cleaned off after the last snow and also that a dangerous condition exists at the culvert corner of main

Street and Union avenue. Councilman Hebert stated that the Street Commissioner has been instructed to take care of this culvert and that he will see to it that the trouble is remedied.

Moved by Councilman Hebert that the Clerk see Borough Solicitor Dunn and have him prepare the ordinance for improvement certificates for the section of Main Street between Union avenue and the railroad in time for introduction at the next meeting of Council. Motion seconded by Councilman Thorp and carried.

"Laid over motion"

The Clerk read the resignation of Henry H. Laird, as Collector, who resigns on account of ill health. Moved by Councilman Curtis that the resignation be accepted. Motion seconded by Councilman More. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Bidwell, Curtis, Hebert, More, Reynolds and Thorp voted in the affirmative. In the negative, "None." The Mayor declared the motion carried.

Duke appointed Collector

Mayor Jefferson then appointed Mr. Oscar Duke as Collector until the next election. Moved by Councilman Curtis that the appointment be confirmed. Motion seconded by Councilman Reynolds. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Bidwell, Curtis, Hebert, More, Reynolds and Thorp voted "aye." None, "nay." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the appointment duly confirmed.

The Mayor then appointed W. D. Randolph

Cook appointed on Bd. of H.

Cook as a member of the Board of Health to fill the un-expired term of William A. Thorp resigned. Moved by Councilman Curtis that the appointment be confirmed. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Curtis, Hebert, Moore, Reynolds and Thorp voted in the affirmative. In the negative, "none." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the appointment confirmed.

Birdsall & Morton marshals.

Mayor Jefferson appointed Messrs William A. Morton and Jordan Birdsall as marshals. Moved by Councilman Thorp that the appointments be collectively confirmed. Motion seconded by Councilman Birdsall. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Curtis, Hebert, Moore, Reynolds and Thorp voted for the confirmation. Against, none. Mayor Jefferson declared the motion carried and appointments duly confirmed.

adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush,
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
February 6th, 1912.

Council Convenes

Members Present

Minutes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Jefferson presiding. Councilmen Birdsall, Curtis, Moore, Reynolds and Thorpe were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

"Hearing on Parker Ave. Curb and Enclid Ave. Sidewalk Ordinances"

Mayor Jefferson stated that this meeting has been regularly advertised as the time for a hearing on the ordinance entitled "An ordinance providing for the curbing of Parker Avenue, on both sides thereof, between Main Street and Railroad Avenue, in the Borough of Manasquan" and asked if any present had objections to offer to the passage and adoption of said ordinance by Council. No objections were received or presented.

The Mayor further stated that this meeting has also been legally advertised as the time for receiving and considering of objections to the passage and adoption of the ordinance entitled "An ordinance providing for the laying of a sidewalk on the northerly side of Enclid Avenue, between Union Avenue and the New York and Long Branch Railroad, in the Borough of Manasquan" and asked if any present had such objections to offer. Mr. Theodore Everett was present and asked for information as to where the proposed walk was to be laid. He offered no objections

to the proposed improvement, nor were any objections recorded against the project.

"Proposals for Fire Hose"

The Mayor stated that, in pursuance of action by Council, the Clerk had asked for bids for the purchase of 500 feet, or more, of fire hose and the representatives from hose firms present were given opportunity to explain their wares.

awarded to Eureka Fire Hose Company

After due consideration, Chairman Birdsall recommended the purchase of 100 feet of hose from the Eureka Fire Hose Company @ 12 cents per foot and incorporated his recommendation into a motion that the hose be purchased. Motion seconded by Councilman Thorp. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Curtis, Moore, Reynolds and Thorp voted "aye", None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned the same regularly approved for payment:-

Manasquan Nat. Bk.,	Interest on Sewer Bonds,	$240.00
Ida E. Sherman, Admix,	" " " "	60.00
Joseph McDermott,	Recording Certificates of Tax Sale,	2.43
George Van Brunt,	Engineer's Salary,	36.00
Theodore O. Longstreet,	Policeman's Salary,	27.50

Chairman Moore offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of the above bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved the adoption of the resolution. Motion seconded

by Councilman Thorp. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Curtis, Moore, Reynolds and Thorp voted "aye." None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted and approved.

Improvement Certificate Ordinance Introduced

An ordinance entitled "an ordinance providing for the issuing of Improvement Certificates of the Borough of Manasquan, aggregating the sum of $100, for the purpose of paying for the improvement by the widening of that section of Main Street, between Union (or Taylor) Avenue and the Right of Way of the New York and Long Branch Railway" was then introduced. Moved by Councilman Moore that the ordinance be passed to first reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Curtis. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Curtis, Moore, Reynolds and Thorp voted "aye." None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried. The Clerk then read the ordinance.

Mayor & Clerk to sign contract for fire Hose

Councilman Curtis offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to enter into a contract with Emekar Fire Hose Company for the purchase of 100 feet of new fire hose @ 12¢ per foot, and moved the adoption of the resolution. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Curtis, Moore, Reynolds and Thorp voted "aye." None, "No."

Mayor Jefferson declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted and approved.

adjourned — Council then adjourned.

Robert J. Bush
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
February 27th, 1912

Council convenes — A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Jefferson presiding. Councilmen Curtis, Hebert, Reynolds and Thorp were present.

members present

minutes — Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Streets — Chairman Hebert, of the Street Committee, advocated the cleaning up of the streets and repairing of holes therein as soon as the weather will permit. The matter was referred to the Street Committee to use discretion in this regard.

Sidewalks — Chairman Reynolds, of the Sidewalk Committee, reported several holes in the walks on North Main Street and one on South Street caused by the recent heavy rains. The repairing of these was left in the hands of the Sidewalk Committee.

Water — Chairman Curtis, of the Water Committee, reported a burst main on Taylor Avenue. Councilman Curtis also reported that an emergency having arisen it had been found necessary to order a new check shaft for one of the engines at the pumping station to be installed as soon as possible.

Moved by Councilman Thorp that the Water Committee be authorized to

lower the main on Taylor Avenue and raise the valve boxes where they are covered. Motion seconded by Councilman Herbert. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Herbert, Reynolds and Thorp voted in favor. In the negative, none. The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Moved by Councilman Herbert that the action of the Water Committee in taking prompt measures to procure Engine Crankshaft be ratified. Motion seconded by Councilman Thorp and regularly carried.

Sewers

Chairman Thorp of the Sewer Committee reported that some twenty man hole plates are buried or will be so when repairs are made to the streets. Councilman Thorp stated that he has procured an estimate for raising them and that the cost will be about $1.25 each. Moved by Councilman Reynolds that the Sewer Committee be authorized to have the man hole plates raised wherever necessary. Motion seconded by Councilman Thorp. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilman Curtis, Herbert, Reynolds and Thorp voted "Aye", None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Chairman Thorp of the Sewer Committee, stated that there is some question as to whether the Block Ice and Cold Storage Company have made

B.I.&C.S. Sewer

use of the Sewer System since January 1st, 1910 and as a compromise settlement the Company has submitted a proposition to pay one-half of the back rental and re-commence paying sewer rent from January 1st, 1912. Moved by Councilman Curtis that the proposition of the Block Ice and Cold Storage Company be accepted as a settlement of the difficulty. Councilman Herbert offered a substitute motion that bill for the sewer rent be rendered in full with notice that unless same is paid service will be cut off. Councilman Reynolds stated that in his judgment Council had in a measure recognized the claim of the Company made in 1910 that they were not using sewer and stated that he would second the motion of Councilman Curtis. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Reynolds and Thorpe voted "aye". Councilman Herbert "no." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

un-favorable report on N. Bd. St. Crosswalk

Chairman Herbert, of the Street Committee, reported unfavorably in the matter of laying a cross walk on North Main Street.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned the same regularly approved for payment:-

George E. Erlick,	main St. Improvement,	$20.00
William C. Longstreet,	"	19.00
Harry M. Laird,	Salary, less P.R. Premium,	17.08

William Morrison,	assisting Engineer,	$1.00
William H. Shaw,	" "	1.00
William McKeloy,	" "	5.00
William Morton,	" "	4.00
Owen Frazee,	" "	3.00
Arthur Osborn,	" "	2.00
Orville Mount	" " & Crowalks,	2.75
George Van Brunt,	Engineer's Salary,	36.00
Theodore O. Longstreet,	Policemans " ,	55.00
Standard Oil Co.,	Gasoline,	30.98
Backus Water Motor Co.,	Material,	7.00
H. Mueller Mfg. Co.,	"	14.54
Darling Grocery Co.,	"	4.96
Wirrant V. Pearce,	Coal & Wood,	20.25
William H. Shaw,	assisting Engineer,	3.00
Leon Sutphin,	" "	3.00
Frey Bailey,	" "	2.00
Joseph McDermott,	Canceling taxes	1.60

Councilman Curtis, of the Finance Committee, offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of the ~~following~~ above bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved the adoption of the resolution. Motion seconded by Councilman Reynolds. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Herbert, Reynolds and Thorp voted "Aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Improvement Cer. Ordinance passed & adopted

Moved by Councilman Herbert that the ordinance entitled "An ordinance providing for the issuing of Improvement Certificates of the Borough of Manasquan, aggregating the sum of Seven Hundred Dollars, for the purpose of paying for the improvement by the widening of

that section of Main Street, between Union (or Taylor) Avenue and the right of way of the New York and Long Branch Railroad" be taken up and advanced to second reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Thorp. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Herbert, Reynolds and Thorp voted "aye", None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried.

The Clerk then read the ordinance.

Moved by Councilman Herbert that said ordinance be advanced to third and final reading and that it be adopted. Motion seconded by Councilman Curtis. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Herbert, Reynolds and Thorp voted "aye". None, "No".

The ordinance was again read by the Clerk. I hereby the ordinance to the Mayor, who affixed his signature thereto, thereby approving the same, and returned same to me and I thereupon filed it.

To advertise for bids

Moved by Councilman Herbert that the Clerk be instructed to advertise for bids for Improvement Certificates as provided for in the above ordinance. Motion seconded by Councilman Curtis and duly carried.

Petition for widening Main St. east of R.R.

A petition, signed by the required number of resident freeholders, was presented requesting Council, by ordinance, to widen that section of Main Street between the New York and Long Branch Railroad and the

Atlantic Ocean two feet and nine inches on each side thereof for roadway, thus making a thirty-eight and one-half (38½ ft.) foot roadbed, and ten feet on each side thereof for sidewalks. Moved by Councilman Thorp that the petition be received and filed. Motion seconded by Councilman Hebert and regularly carried.

Ordinance Introduced

An ordinance entitled "An ordinance providing for the widening of that section of Main Street, between the New York and Long Branch Railroad and the Atlantic Ocean, in the Borough of Manasquan" was then introduced. Moved by Councilman Hebert that the ordinance be passed to first reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Thorp. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Hebert, Reynolds and Thorp voted "aye". None "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried.

The ordinance was then read by the Clerk.

Resolution

The following resolution was then presented:-

"Whereas, an ordinance has just been introduced for the widening of that section of Main Street, between the New York and Long Branch Railroad and the Atlantic Ocean,

Therefore Be It Resolved, that the Council of this Borough meet at the Council Chambers, on Tuesday the twelfth day of March, 1912 at eight o'clock

in the evening to receive any consider objections to said improvement, and that the Clerk of this Borough give public notice of said proposed improvement, and that this Council will meet at the Council Chambers, on Tuesday the twelfth day of March, 1912, at eight o'Clock in the evening to receive any consider objections to said proposed improvement, if any there be."

Moved by Councilman Hebert that the resolution be adopted. Motion seconded by Councilman Thorp. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Hebert, & Reynolds voted in the affirmative. In the negative, "None". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved same by affixing his signature thereto.

Communications

The Clerk read a communication from Special Tax Collector Henry E. Leith in which he states that he has prepared a statement of taxes collected by him, with check to balance, to Collector Drake and tendered his resignation as deputy Collector. Moved by Councilman Thorp that the Communication be received and the resignation accepted. Motion seconded by Councilman Hebert and carried.

A Communication was received from Mr. William Dreton in which he offered to install a public watering trough in front of his South Street

property if Council will furnish the water. Moved by Councilman Herbert that the matter be referred to the Sidewalk Committee to take up with Mr. Dreton and report. Motion seconded by Councilman Thorp and carried.

Tax Remittances Collector Oscar Drake submitted the following list of taxes with a recommendation that they be remitted:-

Arthur Curtis - Main St. $250 - 1911 Dup. Tax, $4.73
" " " " 1910 " " 4.28
acct. lot owned by and assessed to Walter L. Newbury.
C. A. Morton, Fisk Ave. $100, personal 1911 Dup. Tax 1.89
a/c lives in township
William V. Voorhees, Poll Tax, 1911 Dup. a/c taxed in Freehold, N.J. 1.00
Florence E. Lewis, Lot No. 17, Block 4 Ocean Ave. 1911 Dup. 2.84
a/c sold and assessed to Isabella Longstreet.
W. V. Pence Est. 3 lots N. Bd. St. Dup. 1909 9.10
a/c assessed to and paid by Henry K. Newman.
George W. Sculthorp, Poll Tax 1911 1.00
a/c Double assessment. See W. L. Sculthorp, Broad St.

Moved by Councilman Herbert that the above taxes be remitted. Motion seconded by Councilman Thorp. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Herbert, Reynolds and Thorp voted "Aye", None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

"Laird a/c correct" Councilman Curtis, of the Finance Committee, reported that the Committee has examined the accounts of Ex-Collector Laird and found them correct.

adj. Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush,
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
-Council Chambers-
March 12th, 1912

Council Convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding. Councilmen Birdsall, Curtis, Herbert, Reynolds and Thorp were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Members Present Minutes

"Objections to widening main St ordinance east of R.R."

Mayor Lefferson stated that this meeting has been legally advertised as the time and place for hearing objections to the passage and adoption of an ordinance entitled "An ordinance providing for the widening of that section of Main Street, between the New York and Long Branch Railroad and the Atlantic Ocean, in the Borough of Manasquan" and asked if any present wished to offer objections to the said proposed improvement. The Clerk read a protest from the Estate of Burt Clayton, Dec'd. Several abutting property owners were present and spoke on the subject without offering any decided objections thereto.

Ordinance advanced to 2nd reading

Moved by Councilman Herbert that the ordinance be taken up and advanced to second reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Thorp. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call Councilmen Birdsall, Curtis, Herbert, Reynolds and Thorp voted "aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried.

The Clerk then read the ordinance. Moved by Councilman Herbert that

"Ordinance adopted"

the said ordinance be advanced to the second and third reading and that it be adopted. Motion seconded by Councilman Birdsall. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Curtis, Herbst, Reynolds and Thorp voted "aye". None, "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried.

The Clerk again read the ordinance. I hereupon the ordinance to the Mayor who approved same by affixing his signature thereto and returned it to me and I thereupon filed it.

Communications

The Clerk read a communication from William G. Bedle, "Executor of the Estate of Lipton", in which he asserted that the business affairs of Lipton Brothers are in the Court of Chancery and at the present time nothing can be done toward laying sidewalk on Main Street at the present time. Mr. Bedle further made request for an extension of time in this regard. Moved by Councilman Curtis that the communication be received and referred to the Borough Solicitor for advice. Motion seconded by Councilman Reynolds and carried.

Report of election for chief & asst no. 1 Co.

The Clerk read report of election for Chief and Assistant Chief of the Fire Department from Hook and Ladder Company No. 1 as follows:- For Chief, William H. Ruf received 35 votes and George E. Birdsall 6 votes. For assistant Chief, John Jansen received 34 votes and John B. Molord 7 votes. The report showed 1 ballot rejected.

moved by Councilman Thorp that the report be received, spread upon the minutes and filed. Motion seconded by Councilman Birdsall and Carried.

"Communications" The Clerk read a communication from Manasquan National Bank in regard to the Borough paying for work done on the water service pipe while frozen up. The matter was referred to the Water Committee for adjustment.

"Streets" Chairman Herbert, of the Street Committee, reported that the roads have been so frozen as to preclude work thereon but that repairs will be commenced as soon as weather will permit.

"Sidewalks" Chairman Reynolds, of the Sidewalk Committee, reported progress in the matter of request of Mr. William Ireton to install a public watering trough in front of his South Street property. Councilman Reynolds further reported a bad condition of the Sewer Intake Pipe in front of this property and that the sidewalk is being undermined thereby. The matter was referred to the Street Committee for attention.

Lights Chairman Thorp, of the Light Committee, reported a bad condition of the lights generally and turned over to the Clerk report of lights out from January 21st to February 19th. Councilman Thorp reported further that the Shore Gas Company has agreed to take the reports of the Light Committee as a basis of settlement in the future.

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned the same regularly approved for payment:-

Finance

George Van Brunt, Engineer's Salary, $36.00
Standard Oil Co., Gasoline, 38.10
Ralph D. Bush, Postage, Freight & Cartage, 10.67
Joseph W. Demott, Recording Deeds, 3.35
Oscar Drake, Collector, Discount to "Keith", 6.71

Councilman Curtis, of the Finance Committee, offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw orders for the payment of the above bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved the adoption of the resolution. Motion seconded by Councilman Birdsall. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Curtis, Hebert, Reynolds and Thorp voted in the affirmative. In the negative, none. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

"Pavement Reducers authorized"

Moved by Councilman Birdsall that Council be authorized to purchase 6 pavement reducers for the 6 fire hydrants in the central part of the town. Motion seconded by Councilman Thorp. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Birdsall, Curtis, Hebert, Reynolds and Thorp voted "aye", none "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Stationery

The Clerk made request for supply of stationery for the Clerk and Collector's offices and, on motion of Councilman Thorp, seconded by Councilman Birdsall, the matter was referred to the Finance Committee to procure same.

Moved by Councilman Thorp that the Clerk be authorized to communicate with Superintendent Berry of the new